

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-K

(Mark One)

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE
TRANSITION PERIOD FROM TO

Commission File Number 001-40478

LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its Charter)

Delaware

(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

4800 N. Scottsdale Road Suite 6000

Scottsdale, Arizona

(Address of principal executive offices)

86-1832801

(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

85251

(Zip Code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (602) 767-2100

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading Symbol(s)	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, par value \$0.01 per share	LFST	The Nasdaq Stock Market LLC

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: **None**

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. YES NO

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Act. YES NO

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. YES NO

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). YES NO

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer Smaller reporting company

Emerging growth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to §240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). YES NO

The aggregate market value of the voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates of the Registrant, based on the closing price of the shares of common stock on The Nasdaq Stock Market on June 30, 2022 was \$405,078,137.

The number of shares of Registrant's Common Stock outstanding as of February 28, 2023 was 376,370,068.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Registrant's definitive Proxy Statement relating to the 2023 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Proxy Statement") are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K where indicated. The Proxy Statement will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of the Registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

Table of Contents

	<u>Page</u>
PART I	
Item 1. Business	1
Item 1A. Risk Factors	13
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	36
Item 2. Properties	36
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	36
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	36
PART II	
Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	37
Item 6. [Reserved]	38
Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	39
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	53
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	53
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	53
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	53
Item 9B. Other Information	55
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	55
PART III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	56
Item 11. Executive Compensation	56
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	56
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	56
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	56
PART IV	
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	57
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	60
Signatures	61
Index to the Consolidated Financial Statements	F-1

Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are neither historical facts nor assurances of future performance. Instead, they are based on our current beliefs, expectations and assumptions regarding the future of our business, future plans and strategies, and other future conditions. Forward-looking statements can be identified by words such as “anticipate,” “believe,” “envision,” “estimate,” “expect,” “intend,” “may,” “plan,” “predict,” “project,” “target,” “potential,” “will,” “would,” “could,” “should,” “continue,” “contemplate” and other similar expressions, although not all forward-looking statements contain these identifying words. For example, all statements we make relating to: our ability to grow our business, expand access to our patients and our payors and invest in our platform; our plan to partner with additional hospital systems, large primary care groups and other specialist groups; our expectation that we will continue to open de novo centers and acquire new centers; our growth rates and financial results; our plans and objectives for future operations, growth or initiatives and strategies; and our expected market opportunity are forward-looking statements.

We may not actually achieve the plans, intentions or expectations disclosed in our forward-looking statements, and you should not place undue reliance on our forward-looking statements. Actual results or events could differ materially from the plans, intentions and expectations disclosed in the forward-looking statements we make. We have based these forward-looking statements largely on our current expectations and projections about future events and trends that we believe may affect our financial condition, results of operations, business strategy and financial needs. These forward-looking statements are subject to a number of risks, uncertainties, factors and assumptions described in Part I, Item 1A, “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

The forward-looking statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K represent our views as of the date of this report. We undertake no obligation to publicly update any forward-looking statements whether as a result of new information, future developments or otherwise, except as required by law.

Channels of Disclosure of Information

We announce material information to the public through filings with the SEC, the investor relations page on our website, www.lifestance.com, press releases, public conference calls and public webcasts. The information disclosed by the foregoing channels could be deemed to be material information. As such, we encourage investors, the media and others to follow the channels listed above and to review the information disclosed through such channels. Any updates to the list of disclosure channels through which we will announce information will be posted on the investor relations page on our website.

Risk Factors Summary

An investment in our common stock involves risks. You should consider carefully the following risks, which are discussed more fully in "Item 1A. Risk Factors", and all of the other information contained in this Annual Report on Form 10-K before investing in our common stock. These risks include, but are not limited to, the following:

- we may not grow at the rates we historically have achieved or at all, even if our key metrics may imply future growth, including if we are unable to successfully execute on our growth initiatives and business strategies;
- if we fail to manage our growth effectively, our expenses could increase more than expected, our revenue may not increase proportionally or at all, and we may be unable to execute on our business strategy;
- our ability to recruit new clinicians and retain existing clinicians;
- if reimbursement rates paid by third-party payors are reduced or if third-party payors otherwise restrain our ability to obtain or deliver care to patients, our business could be harmed;
- we conduct business in a heavily regulated industry and if we fail to comply with these laws and government regulations, we could incur penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations or experience adverse publicity, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition;
- we are dependent on our relationships with affiliated practices, which we do not own, to provide health care services, and our business would be harmed if those relationships were disrupted or if our arrangements with these entities became subject to legal challenges;
- we operate in a competitive industry, and if we are not able to compete effectively, our business, results of operations and financial condition would be harmed;
- the impact of health care reform legislation and other changes in the healthcare industry and in health care spending on us is currently unknown, but may harm our business;
- if our or our vendors' security measures fail or are breached and unauthorized access to our employees', patients' or partners' data is obtained, our systems may be perceived as insecure, we may incur significant liabilities, including through private litigation or regulatory action, our reputation may be harmed, and we could lose patients and partners;
- our business depends on our ability to effectively invest in, implement improvements to and properly maintain the uninterrupted operation and data integrity of our information technology and other business systems; and
- our existing indebtedness could adversely affect our business and growth prospects.

PART I

Item 1. Business

Unless stated otherwise or the context otherwise requires, the terms "we," "us," "our," "our business," "LifeStance" and "our Company" and similar references refer to LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices. References to "our employees" and "our clinicians" refer collectively to employees and clinicians, respectively, of our subsidiaries and affiliated practices. References to "our patients" refer to the patients treated by such clinicians.

Overview

Our vision is a truly healthy society where mental and physical healthcare are unified to make lives better. Our mission is to help people lead healthier, more fulfilling lives by improving access to trusted, affordable and personalized mental health care. To fulfill this mission, we have built one of the nation's largest outpatient mental health platforms based on number of clinicians and geographic scale.

We are dedicated to improving the lives of our patients by reimagining mental health through a disruptive, tech-enabled in-person and virtual care delivery model built to expand access and affordability, improve outcomes and lower overall health care costs. We combine a personalized, digitally-powered patient experience with differentiated, multidisciplinary clinical capabilities and in-network insurance relationships to fundamentally transform patient access to mental health treatment. By revolutionizing the way mental health care is delivered, we believe we have, an opportunity to improve the lives and health of millions of individuals.

We employed 5,631 licensed mental health clinicians through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices in 33 states as of December 31, 2022. Our clinicians offer patients a comprehensive, multidisciplinary suite of mental health services, spanning psychiatric evaluations and treatment, psychological and neuropsychological testing, and individual, family and group therapy. We treat a broad range of mental health conditions, including anxiety, depression, bipolar disorder, eating disorders, psychotic disorders and post-traumatic stress disorder. Patients can receive care virtually through our online delivery platform or in-person at one of our conveniently located centers. Through our payor relationships, including national agreements with multiple payors, patients can utilize their in-network benefits when they receive care from one of our clinicians, enhancing access and affordability.

Mental illness is a large and growing crisis that creates a significant burden on the healthcare ecosystem. One in five U.S. adults and one in six youths will experience mental illness each year and over 50% of adults will experience mental health issues during their lifetime. This disease burden has a broader impact across all of healthcare—healthcare costs for individuals with mental health conditions, including depression, have been shown to be approximately three and a half times higher than for people without those conditions.

However, there are significant barriers to addressing this crisis:

- *Lack of Access:* Despite this large burden, access to mental health treatment is plagued by significant challenges. Even if patients are able to access a mental health professional, studies show they often face significant wait times. During this time, their underlying physical and mental health issues may worsen, potentially requiring treatment in costlier care settings like hospitals, emergency rooms and inpatient mental facilities.
- *Lack of Affordability:* The mental healthcare market remains highly fragmented, forcing patients to pay cash out-of-pocket for treatment and, therefore, reducing the likelihood that patients will receive treatment.
- *Lack of Scale and Organization:* Outpatient mental health is highly fragmented. We believe that independent clinicians are burdened with significant non-clinical business demands, including marketing, payor contracting, billing and collecting, and other administrative tasks, impeding their ability to focus on their patients' care. A corresponding lack of resources to invest in infrastructure and technology exacerbates these burdens, even as growing regulatory and compliance requirements increase the need for them. This lack of technology further constrains access issues—for example, through limited or no virtual capabilities—while impeding the ability to effectively track patient data and outcomes as needed to ensure care is being delivered effectively.
- *Lack of Care Coordination:* Many primary care physicians and specialists are not well-equipped to identify and treat patients with mental health conditions, resulting in many patients receiving treatments only once their condition has been exacerbated or not receiving treatment at all. This limited access to treatment has a significant social and economic impact.

We founded LifeStance to solve these challenges. More broadly, we recognized that addressing this unmet need would require a transformation of how mental health care is built and delivered. We developed powerful incentives for each of our stakeholders—patients, clinicians, payors and primary care and specialist physicians—to align with our mission, adopt our platform and drive our growth.

We estimate that the outpatient mental healthcare market in the United States was approximately \$116 billion as of 2020 and today there are over 50 million patients in the United States with a mental health issue that our clinicians could address. We expect that the market will nearly double from 2020 to 2025 at a compound annual growth rate of 14%, to approximately \$215 billion.

We Provide Patients Access to Convenient, Affordable, High-Quality Care

We are the front-door to comprehensive outpatient mental health care. Our clinicians offer patients comprehensive services to treat mental health conditions across the clinical spectrum. Our in-network payor relationships improve patient access by allowing patients to access care without significant out-of-pocket cost or delays in receiving treatment. Our personalized, data-driven comprehensive care meets patients where they are through convenient virtual and in-person settings. We support our patients throughout their care continuum with purpose-built technological capabilities, including online assessments, digital provider communication, and seamless internal referral and follow-up capabilities.

We Empower Clinicians to Improve the Lives of Their Patients

We empower clinicians to focus on patient care and relationships by providing what we believe is a superior workplace environment, as well as clinical and technology capabilities to deliver high-quality care. We offer a unique employment model for clinicians in a collaborative clinical environment—with clinicians employed by our subsidiaries and affiliated practices—and we improve patient access through in-network payor contracts and primary care and specialist physician referrals. Our integrated platform and national infrastructure reduce administrative burdens for clinicians while increasing engagement and satisfaction. Our digital platform enables collaboration across the clinician team. Our clinicians are dedicated to our mission—in 2021 and again in 2022, we were Certified by Great Place to Work, the global authority on workplace culture, employee experience and leadership behaviors.

We Reduce Costs for Payors and Their Members

We partner with payors to deliver access to high-quality outpatient mental health care to their members at scale. Through our extensive scale, we offer payors a pathway to achieving these savings in the broader healthcare system. By offering access to our services, payors also have an opportunity to reduce their employer customers' significant mental health costs arising from higher employee absenteeism and lower productivity.

We Enable Primary Care and Specialist Physicians to Deliver Superior Care

We collaborate with primary care and specialist physicians to enhance patient care. Primary care is an important setting for the treatment of mental health conditions—primary care physicians are often the sole contact of patients with a mental illness. We partner with primary care physicians and specialist physician groups across the country to provide a mental healthcare network for referrals and, in certain instances, through co-location to improve the diagnosis and treatment of their patients.

We Have an Opportunity to Transform Healthcare as a Whole

To truly transform healthcare, the integration of mental and physical care is increasingly recognized as a critical priority. It is estimated that over one-third of all patients with chronic physical diseases have a co-occurring mental health disorder. Our scale, breadth of capabilities and value proposition to our key stakeholders position us to enable this transformation, which we are already undertaking. In certain instances, we co-locate our clinicians to facilitate seamless mental health care treatment and enable collaborative care consultation with other care providers. We have over 10 integrated care programs underway, including partnerships with Medicare Advantage plans, employers, and chronic care providers as we lead efforts that seek to demonstrate the ability of fully-integrated mental health models to improve holistic health outcomes. We envision a future where the coordination and delivery of mental and physical care is accomplished collaboratively between primary care and mental health providers to improve overall patient health, and we are actively working to lead the mental health industry in this direction.

How We Generate Revenue

We generate revenue on a per-visit basis when a patient receives care from one of our clinicians. Depending on the state, our clinicians are either employed directly through our subsidiaries or through our affiliated practices, for which we manage day-to-day operations pursuant to long-term management services contracts. Our revenue is generally derived from patients with in-network insurance coverage, pursuant to which our subsidiaries or affiliated practices are reimbursed for patient services. For the year ended December 31, 2022, 91% of our revenue was derived from patients with commercial in-network payors, 4% of our revenue was derived from patients with government payors, 4% of our revenue was derived from patients on a self-pay basis and 1% of our revenue was derived from non-patient services. Our contracts with payors are typically structured as fee-for-service arrangements, with negotiated reimbursement rates for our clinical services. With respect to our affiliated practices, our revenue is derived from management fees negotiated under our management services contracts. We believe we are well-positioned to grow our revenue by catering to each of our stakeholders and remaining focused on our patient-centered mission.

We Deliver Value for All Key Stakeholders in the Healthcare Ecosystem

Our model is built to empower each of the healthcare ecosystem's key stakeholders and align around our shared goal of delivering a healthier life for patients by creating access to high-quality mental health care.

Our Patients Gain Access to High-Quality Care When and Where They Need It

Our clinicians treated more than 680,000 unique patients through approximately 5.7 million visits in 2022. We aim to deliver value to our patients in multiple ways:

- *Superior patient experience:* We have a relentless focus on delivering a superior experience to our patients. We enable our patients to conveniently see their clinician through their preferred choice of virtual or in-person visits. We optimize patient engagement through our convenient digital tools, including online scheduling, adherence reminders, online prescription refills and online payments. We believe our centers are built to a superior standard that provides our patients with a best-in class visit experience. Enabling our patients and elevating their experience makes them more likely to seek help, resulting in higher engagement and an increased likelihood they will continue treatment. We believe our superior patient experience drives increased patient engagement—in 2022, 85% of our patients have had two or more visits with our clinicians.
- *Front door to comprehensive mental health care:* We offer comprehensive, multidisciplinary access to a suite of services to meet our patients' needs through their mental health care journey. Our patients have access to our comprehensive team of licensed mental health clinicians, including psychiatrists, advanced practice nurses ("APNs"), psychologists and therapists. We use a data-driven digital onboarding process to match patients with clinicians based on their needs and collaborate to develop medically-driven care plans. We believe our breadth of clinical capabilities enables superior coordination among disciplines to deliver our patients the best possible care.
- *Increased access and affordability through in-network coverage:* We have national payor relationships, which improves access and affordability for our patients. Our in-network patients can seek initial mental health screening, clinical treatment and subsequent therapy or follow-up as needed in a timely manner appropriate for their needs.

Our Clinicians Are Empowered to Focus on Improving the Lives of Their Patients

We deliver value to our clinicians through our "Seven Points of Value" clinician value proposition:

- *Mission-driven culture:* Our platform enables our clinicians to focus on delivering the best possible care to their patients. We augment their ability to serve their patients through technology tools and data, while freeing them from the many non-clinical burdens they face in independent practice.
- *Collegial and collaborative:* We promote a clinical culture of collaboration and ongoing learning for our team of mental health professionals. Our clinicians share evidence-based practices and meet regularly for continuing education and other collaborative opportunities for learning. They are also strongly supported to work together across disciplines to provide the most comprehensive and clinically effective care possible—often the most effective, evidence-based treatment modality is a combination of psychotherapy and psychiatric medication, and our mix of prescribers and non-prescribers supports the ability to provide optimal patient care.
- *Strong work-life balance:* Our conveniently located centers and virtual care delivery platform provide our clinicians with greater flexibility and convenience to serve their patients in whatever environment is most suitable. This flexibility improves clinician engagement, efficiency and their overall working environment.
- *Enhanced digital tools:* We have built a centralized operating platform that enables significant efficiencies for our clinicians, alleviating administrative burden, expanding availability for patient care and improving overall clinician satisfaction. Our unified electronic health record tracking platform, combined with our management of day-to-day operational aspects such as marketing, payor contracting, billing and collecting, intake, and scheduling, alleviates administrative burden and improves overall career engagement.
- *Robust support services:* With our robust support services, we alleviate the administrative burden and free clinicians from the many nonclinical burdens they face in an independent practice, allowing them to dedicate their time to patient care.
- *Competitive compensation package:* Our clinicians are employed as W-2 employees by our subsidiaries and affiliated practices rather than as independent contractors, the latter of which we believe is more common in the mental healthcare industry in the United States. Additionally, we offer a flexible visit-based economic model, which allows our clinicians to build their patient panels while flexibly managing caseloads in line with clinicians' personal preferences.
- *Ownership mentality:* We believe investing in our talent in human capital is paramount. Under our employee equity incentive program, we make grants to eligible employees, including clinicians. For clinicians, eligibility for equity awards and vesting are tied to productivity, directly serving our mission of expanding access to mental healthcare. We believe our equity program boosts our value proposition in a highly competitive labor market, can help attract and retain the talent needed for our patient-centric business model, and promotes an ownership mindset among our employees, including our clinicians. Just as critically, it aligns with our values and purpose and builds on a history of investment in

our team by providing meaningful rewards for furthering our mission of enhancing access to mental healthcare in a sustainable manner over the long term.

Our Payor Partners Expand Access and Lower Costs

We have in-network payor relationships offering access to our clinician team. We deliver value to our payor partners in several ways:

- *Access to a national clinician employee base:* We deliver a scaled and comprehensive mental health care offering with an appropriate mix of psychiatric and therapeutic expertise to offer to their members and employer clients.
- *Lower total medical costs:* Long-term analyses demonstrate that incremental spend on mental health care for patients results in significantly higher savings in total health care costs. As a result, improving access and coverage of mental health care represents a large cost containment opportunity with a compelling return on investment.
- *Stronger member and client value proposition:* We believe our clinicians provide best-in-class mental health treatment services and experience, which enables payors to provide to their members a superior product. Because mental health conditions can lead to employee absenteeism and lower productivity, we believe our payor partners are also well-positioned to deliver value to their employer clients.

Our Primary Care and Specialist Physician Partners Can More Effectively Improve the Lives of their Patients

We partner with primary care physicians and specialist physician groups, to deliver improved health outcomes for our shared patients:

- *More efficient referral base:* We offer our primary care and specialist partners an extensive mental health clinician base for their patients, enabling their patients to receive the best total care across their mental and physical health needs. As we scale nationally, large provider groups can partner with us to streamline their mental health referrals. By having access to our extensive clinical team, primary care and specialist physicians can more easily and consistently connect patients to our clinicians throughout the course of their care.
- *Enable more integrated care and lower costs:* We believe mental and physical health care integration may help lower costs to our primary care physician partners under reimbursement models where reimbursement rates are tied to quality and value-based outcomes. Our collaborative care model, through our partnerships with primary care physicians, other specialists and payor partners, aims to improve early diagnosis of mental health conditions to drive identification and better treatment, which may lead to improved quality outcomes and lower costs.

Our Growth Strategies

We believe we are well positioned to sustain our strong track record of growth and accomplish our mission to reimagine mental health care in the United States. To achieve this, we are anchored on our vision to deliver the highest-quality care for our patients and our value proposition to our key stakeholders.

Highly Scalable Platform with Proven Growth Playbook

We believe we have developed a highly replicable playbook that allows us to enter new markets and pursue growth through multiple vectors. To enter new markets, we generally seek to establish our clinician base in those markets by acquiring high-quality practices with a track record of clinical excellence and in-network payor relationships.

Once we enter a market, we build market density by hiring or acquiring clinicians in that market. To drive growth in our clinician base, we have developed an in-house clinician recruiting model that is built on our compelling clinician value proposition. Our proprietary pipeline of clinician groups around the country also provides us with the opportunity to selectively expand our clinician base via tuck-in acquisitions. We believe our guiding principle of creating a national platform built with a patient and clinician focus makes us the partner of choice for smaller, independent practices.

In addition to acquiring and expanding existing practices, we open de novo centers to provide physical locations for our clinicians to deliver on our hybrid model of in-person or virtual care. From our inception through December 31, 2022, we have successfully opened 316 de novo centers and completed 90 acquisitions of existing practices.

Our clinician productivity drives center profitability, as evidenced by our de novo centers generating an attractive and predictable return on investment.

Expand Presence in Our Existing Markets

We believe we have built a powerful market growth engine that allows us to rapidly grow our presence within our markets and unlock potential latent demand through our differentiated scale, access and affordability. We have a significant opportunity to scale within our existing footprint. Our investments in technology are a critical component of our growth, improving our patient and clinician experience and enabling us to leverage our platform scale to expand our reach. Our virtual and in-person care model allows

us to optimize our utilization within our existing center and clinician footprint while flexibly scaling our platform capacity across our markets to meet demand. Our existing payor and primary care physician relationships further support this rapid growth by improving our patient access as we grow in our markets. Our unified technology and operational platform is also highly scalable, helping us sustain our rapid growth.

Enter into New Markets

We believe our model is highly replicable nationally. We identify new markets based on the core characteristics of attractive patient population demographics, substantial clinician recruiting opportunities, untreated patient communities and a diverse group of payors. We are able to enter new markets and grow our clinician base in those markets via acquisitions of clinician groups and through clinician hiring. Acquired centers and de novo centers provide a physical location for our clinicians, allowing care to be delivered in-person or virtually based on optimal patient care. Our multiple national payor contracts ensure we have immediate in-network coverage in our new markets, transforming patient access and unlocking potential latent demand. The highly fragmented nature of our industry provides us with significant opportunity to build and expand our presence across the United States.

Consistent with the corporate practice of medicine doctrine, in certain states, we acquire and operate some of our centers as affiliated practices.

Grow Our Partnerships with Key Stakeholders

We enjoy preferred national relationships with payors based on our scale, comprehensive service offering and ability to integrate mental health care. We are focused on improving the lives of our patients through validated outcomes that enable health care cost savings and further increasing our value as a partner to payors, primary care and specialist physicians and employers. Our goal is to continue to closely integrate mental and physical care. We believe that increased integration across the industry could enable payors to realize their population health goals and enable our primary care and specialist physician partners to successfully operate within value-based care and outcomes-driven reimbursement models. As we continue to grow, we see an opportunity to augment the scope of our relationships with each of our stakeholders. We believe our deepening relationships with each of these key health care stakeholders will further drive our success as we benefit from continued growth in our patient referral networks.

Advance Integrated Care Models

We are currently pioneering collaborative care models with our payor partners in several of our markets, embedding mental health clinicians into primary care centers to evaluate and treat patients in a single setting. In certain instances, we co-locate our clinicians in primary care and specialist offices. We are also in programs with partners in certain chronic disease populations to identify and treat co-occurring mental health conditions, with the goal of improving overall health outcomes. Over time, our goal is to continue to evolve our offering toward a fully-integrated care model in which primary care and specialist physicians and mental health clinicians work together to develop and provide personalized treatment plans for shared patients. By collaborating as a team for shared patients, we believe we will not only be able to provide a seamless response to patients' needs in a unified practice but also deliver better outcomes and lower overall medical costs.

Our Integrated Platform Is Reimagining Mental Health

We have purpose-built an integrated platform to reimagine how mental health care is delivered. Our patient-focused platform combines differentiated clinical capabilities with a personalized, digitally-powered patient experience designed to transform patient access and treatment.

Extensive Scale, Breadth and Access

We are reimagining access to mental health care in the United States. We are one of the nation's largest providers of outpatient mental health care in the country based on the number of clinicians we employ through our subsidiaries and our affiliated practices and our geographic scale, employing 5,631 dedicated clinicians in 33 states, as of December 31, 2022. In 2022, our clinicians treated more than 680,000 unique patients through approximately 5.7 million visits. We serve all patient demographics through a comprehensive suite of mental health services to treat the most common mental health conditions. Our care delivery model enables patient access via virtual or in-person visits, at their convenience. We believe the scale, breadth and depth of our offering is unmatched in our industry.

Our Clinicians

We strive to provide a best-in-class working environment for our 5,631 employed psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists and therapists. We believe our dedicated employment model offers a superior value proposition compared to independent practice. We employ a comprehensive range of mental health professionals to provide multi-disciplinary clinical modalities through our subsidiaries and our affiliated practices. We serve all patient demographics—children, adolescents, adults and geriatrics. Patients have seamless access to our team of licensed mental health clinicians, including psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists and therapists. Our breadth of clinical capabilities facilitates coordination across psychiatric and psychotherapy treatment modalities, limiting the need to refer patients externally as their needs are met within our comprehensive service offerings. Our clinicians have access to our digital

platform, which allows for shared electronic medical records for internal communication, and facilitates patient referrals within our clinician team, both of which support our collaborative approach to care.

Our Clinical Services

We offer a comprehensive suite of services to meet patients' needs across their mental health care journey. Our clinicians provide services spanning psychiatric evaluations and treatment, psychological and neuropsychological testing, and individual, family and group therapy. We treat a broad range of mental health conditions, including anxiety, depression, bipolar disorder, eating disorders, psychotic disorders and post-traumatic stress disorder. We use evidence-based approaches to ensure effective treatment.

Our Digital Strategy

We believe that, while advanced digital capabilities are an essential part of the future of mental health care delivery, it is difficult to replicate and replace the in-person, human aspect of care. As a result, we have built a holistic, people-driven, digitally enabled care experience.

From the first interaction with LifeStance, our digital capabilities enable us to improve patient access, match patients with clinicians more efficiently and successfully, inform clinician decisions through data-driven insights and streamline referrals and consultations.

We are uniting virtual and in-person treatment with the goal to redefine the delivery of mental care for consumers across the ecosystem—one that delivers virtual engagement as personalized and human as the best in-person visits, and in-person visits as simple and seamless as the best digital experiences.

Across our digital pathways, through our ability to increase access to care and lower the cost of treatment, we believe LifeStance delivers distinct value today, while continuing to shape and bring to life a vision for potentially even greater value in the future.

Our Hybrid Care Delivery Model

We deliver comprehensive care to our patients through a seamless and convenient virtual and in-person experience that allows patients to choose how they access their treatment. Within our care delivery model, patients can easily switch from virtual to in-person care due to unforeseen circumstances—for example, if they are delayed at work, traveling or at home with an ill child—which improves continuity of care. This flexibility is especially critical in certain circumstances when, for example, a patient changes medications and a two-week follow-up is necessary to ensure effectiveness. Our hybrid virtual and in-person delivery model is also crucial in treating certain mental health conditions, such as active substance abuse, eating disorders and autism, where we believe in-person treatment is essential to generate successful outcomes compared to virtual-only delivery models.

Our Centers

When they choose to do so, our patients can receive in-person care at one of our 619 centers, both acquired and de novo. Currently, our typical de novo center comprises 3,500 to 4,500 square feet and 10 to 12 clinician exam rooms. We aim systematically to locate our de novo centers within a given market to ensure convenient coverage for in-person access to care. To provide our patients and clinicians with flexibility, our centers are generally open five days a week from 7:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m. local time, with some open on Saturdays. Each de novo center offers a comprehensive clinical care team of clinicians offering psychiatric and psychotherapy services.

We aim to provide a superior in-person patient experience. Our de novo centers are built and fully outfitted to architectural design standards to create a comfortable and welcoming experience for our patients and clinicians that is replicated across our markets. Our spaces are compassionate, human-centric environments, thoughtfully designed to support best practices in mental health care, while providing a collaborative and inclusive backdrop for patients and clinicians alike.

Our Virtual Care

To enhance patient access, we offer patients the ability to conduct a given visit with their clinician virtually. Our virtual visit experience is convenient and easy to use. Patients can schedule their visit online and are able to conduct their visit via our digital platform at the time of their appointment from their computer, mobile device or tablet. In advance of their appointments, patients are sent an automatic reminder via text or e-mail, depending on their preference, with a link to launch the visit. We further optimize patient engagement through our convenient digital tools, including online messaging, adherence reminders, online prescription refills and online payments. Our patient portal allows patients and clinicians to communicate regularly, which is critical in a variety of circumstances, including for example, to help prevent errors in medication dosing and compliance. By offering these accessible tools, we believe patients are more likely to seek care and maintain appointments, driving further engagement and improving health outcomes.

Our Patient Acquisition Strategy

We focus on driving growth in our patient base primarily through two avenues: pursuing contracts with payors on a national, regional and local level; and our development of referral relationships with physicians, most notably in primary care, as well as specialist physicians.

Our Payor Relationships

We have a large and diverse base of national, regional and local payors. Our dedicated payor relationship team is divided into three regions to ensure that strong relationships with regional operations teams and insurance companies are cultivated. Our payor contracting teams consist of professionals with decades of experience working with large national payors. We believe this expertise is critical to allowing our team to engage with payors more effectively than other providers. Our teams negotiate, implement and manage new payor relationships, drive regional rate improvement and advance key initiatives. We enter into individually negotiated regional contracts with regional entities comprising national payors. Two payors individually exceeded 10% of our total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022: UnitedHealthcare and Anthem, comprising 19% and 14%, respectively. Our contracts with payors are generally fee-for-services arrangements. Only a nominal number of our contracts provide for incremental payments tied to the attainment of quality or performance metrics, and such payments comprised an immaterial portion of our revenue during the period.

Our Physician Relationships

We have a large base of regional referring primary care physicians, specialist physicians and other network providers. Within our markets, we partner with primary care practice groups, specialists, health systems and academic institutions to refer patients to our centers and clinicians. To achieve this we have center leadership teams that build and maintain relationships with our referring partner networks. These teams focus primarily on creating awareness of our platform and services including existing and new centers as well the introduction of newly hired clinicians with appointment availability. When establishing new centers, we seek to build relationships with proximally located primary care and specialty offices as well as psychiatric hospitals to raise awareness. We achieve this through in-person visits as well as offline and online marketing.

Our Marketing Efforts

We also use marketing strategies to develop our national brand to increase brand awareness and promote additional channels of patient recruitment. Our channel marketing strategies are online through web, social media and paid social ad campaigns and search engines, including direct-to-consumer paid search optimization. Clinicians accepting new patients can be booked for appointments directly online. We also hand out a limited number of printed brochures or other marketing materials to raise awareness of the Company locally.

Organization

Some states have laws that prohibit business entities with non-physician owners from practicing medicine, which are generally referred to as the corporate practice of medicine. See “—Government Regulation—Corporate Practice and Fee-Splitting.” In states where we are not subject to corporate practice of medicine laws, we operate our business through centers that are wholly owned by our subsidiaries. In states where the corporate practice of medicine doctrine applies, in order to comply with such laws, we do not own the centers or directly employ the clinicians. Instead, such practices are owned by Dr. Anisha Patel-Dunn, our Chief Medical Officer, or other licensed clinical leadership employees. However, we own substantially all of the non-medical assets of the center and enter into a long-term management services contract with the center pursuant to which we provide all the management services to the center that it needs to operate, with the exception of medical or clinical services. As of December 31, 2022, 373 of our 619 centers were operated as affiliated practices. We manage our wholly-owned centers and affiliated practices consistently and generally do not distinguish between our wholly-owned centers and affiliated practices in operating our business, subject to compliance with applicable law.

Our subsidiaries directly employ the clinicians who practice at our wholly-owned centers, whereas, with respect to our affiliated practices, our affiliated practices directly employ the clinicians. Any payment to a clinician at an affiliated practice is made pursuant to the clinician’s employment agreement with the affiliated practice (not through the management services contract).

Payor Agreements

We and our affiliated practices have payor relationships across multiple independent regional and national contracts. These relationships allow members to utilize their in-network benefits when such individual elects to receive service from one of our clinicians. As of December 31, 2022, our contracts with payors typically provide for an initial term of one to three years and auto-renewal thereafter for additional one year terms, with a majority of those agreements in automatic annual renewal stages. The contracts with our two largest payor partners are entered into on substantially consistent terms. In most markets, our practices have been contracted (in-network with payors) for more than a decade. While length of contract and economic terms are often negotiated, payors generally use form contracts that contain terms and conditions that are standard in the industry. A small number of our agreements with payors also include terms and conditions to incentivize us and facilitate our ability to provide quality care to that plan’s members, with modest bonus payments tied to quality or utilization metrics.

The contracts governing the relationships with our payors include terms such as the period of performance, reimbursement rates and termination clauses. Typically, these contracts provide for a pre-determined fee based on a negotiated fee for service schedule or a customary charge that is typically a certain percentage of the fees specified in the CMS Medicare Physician Fee Schedule that is charged to the patient and the payor when a patient covered by the payor obtains services from one of our clinicians.

Many of our contracts are terminable for convenience by either the payor or us after a notice period has passed. The related notice period in our contracts is negotiated on a case-by-case basis and is dependent on many factors, some of which are outside of our control. Most of our contracts include cure periods for certain breaches, during which time we may attempt to resolve any issues that would trigger a payor's ability to terminate the contract. Certain of our contracts may be terminated immediately by the payor if we lose applicable licenses, go bankrupt, lose our liability insurance, become insolvent, file for bankruptcy or receive an exclusion, suspension or debarment from state or federal government authorities. Additionally, if a payor were to lose applicable licenses, go bankrupt, lose liability insurance, become insolvent, file for bankruptcy or become excluded, suspended or debarred by state or federal government authorities, our contract with such payor could in effect be terminated. The loss, termination or renegotiation of any contract could negatively impact our results. In addition, as payors' businesses respond to market dynamics and financial pressures, and as they make strategic business decisions in respect of the lines of business they pursue and programs in which they participate, we expect that certain of our payors will, from time to time, seek to restructure their agreements with us.

The contracts with our payors impose other obligations on us. For example, we typically agree that all services provided under the payor contract and all employees providing such services will comply with the payor's policies and procedures. Further, upon termination, we are generally obligated to continue the provision of covered services to a member for a certain amount of time or a given event, for example, for a period of 60 days or until the member is discharged from services. In addition, in most instances, we have agreed to indemnify our payors against certain third-party claims, which may include claims relating to the services performed under the agreement.

Competition

The market for mental health services is competitive. We compete in a highly fragmented market with direct and indirect competitors that offer varying levels of impact to key stakeholders such as patients, clinicians, payor partners and physician partners. Our competitors primarily include other mental health providers that deliver services virtually or in-person. Our indirect competitors also include episodic consumer-driven point solutions, such as in-person and virtual life coaching, digital therapy and support tools and other technologies related to mental health care. As the demand and market for mental health services continue to grow, we may also face competition from new market entrants, including major retailers that have recently begun to offer in-person and virtual mental health care in certain markets. However, as our market grows, new stakeholders in the healthcare ecosystem could provide increased partnership opportunities for us. Each of the individual geographic areas in which we operate has a different competitive landscape. In each of our markets we compete with other mental health providers for patients and in contracting with commercial payors. In addition, we face intense competition from other clinical practices, hospitals, health systems and other outpatient mental health providers in recruiting psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists, therapists, and other health care professionals.

The principal competitive factors in our industry include:

- patient engagement and satisfaction;
- quality outcomes for patients;
- comprehensive digital tools;
- ability to negotiate favorable reimbursement rates;
- convenience, accessibility and availability;
- brand awareness and reputation;
- technology capabilities;
- ability to attract and retain quality clinicians;
- employment models;
- geographic footprint;
- level of participation in insurance plans;
- scalability of models; and
- financial resources and stability.

We believe that we compete favorably with our competitors on the basis of these factors and we believe the offerings of competitors inadequately simultaneously address the needs of key stakeholders or fail to do so at scale. See "Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business—We operate in a competitive industry, and if we are not able to compete effectively our business, results of operations and financial condition would be harmed."

Government Regulation

The healthcare industry and the practice of medicine are governed by an extensive and complex framework of federal and state laws, which continue to evolve and change over time. The costs and resources necessary to comply with these laws are high. Our profitability depends in part upon our ability to operate in compliance with applicable laws and to maintain all applicable licenses. As the applicable laws and rules change, we are likely to make conforming modifications in our business processes from time to time. In some jurisdictions where we operate, neither our current nor our anticipated business model has been the subject of formal judicial or administrative interpretation. A review of our business by courts or regulatory authorities could result in determinations that could adversely affect our operations or health care regulatory environment may change in a way that impacts our operations.

Practice of Medicine

Corporate Practice and Fee-Splitting

The corporate practice of medicine prohibition exists in some form, by statute, regulation, board of medicine or attorney general guidance, or case law, in certain of the states in which we operate. These laws generally prohibit the practice of medicine or practice of psychology by lay-persons or entities and are intended to prevent unlicensed persons or entities from interfering with or inappropriately influencing providers' professional judgment.

In these states, we contract with affiliated practices, who in turn employ or retain licensed clinicians and other staff to deliver mental health care services to patients. We enter into management contracts with our affiliated practices pursuant to which we provide a wide range of administrative services and receive payment from our affiliated practices. These administrative services arrangements are subject to state laws, including those in certain of the states where we operate, which prohibit the practice of medicine and the corporate practice of psychology by, and/or the splitting of professional fees with, non-professional persons or entities such as general business corporations.

Corporate practice and fee-splitting prohibitions vary widely from state to state. In addition, such prohibitions are subject to broad powers of interpretation and enforcement by state regulators. Our failure to comply could lead to adverse action against us and/or our clinicians by courts or state agencies, civil or criminal penalties, loss of clinician licenses, or the need to restructure our business model and/or clinician relationships, any of which could harm our business.

Practice of Medicine and Provider Licensing

The practice of medicine and the practice of psychology are subject to various federal, state, and local laws and requirements, including, among other things, laws relating to quality and adequacy of care, clinical personnel, supervisory requirements, mental health, medical equipment, and the prescribing and dispensing of pharmaceuticals and controlled substances.

Telehealth Provider Licensing, Medical Practice, Certification and Related Laws and Guidelines

Clinicians who provide professional medical services to a patient via telehealth must, in most instances, hold a valid license to practice medicine in the state in which the patient is located. Federal and state laws also limit the ability of clinicians to prescribe pharmaceuticals and controlled substances via telehealth. We have established systems for ensuring that our affiliated clinicians are appropriately licensed under applicable state law and that their provision of telehealth to our members occurs in each instance in compliance with applicable rules governing telehealth. Failure to comply with these laws and regulations could lead to adverse action against our clinicians, which could harm our business model and/or clinicians relationships and have a negative impact on our business.

State and Federal Health Information Privacy and Security Laws

HIPAA

We must comply with various federal and state laws related to the privacy and security of personal identifiable information ("PII"), including health information. In particular, the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 ("HIPAA") establishes privacy and security standards that limit the use and disclosure of protected health information ("PHI") and requires the implementation of administrative, physical, and technical safeguards to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of PHI. HIPAA's requirements are also directly applicable to the contractors, agents, and other business associates of covered entities that create, receive, maintain, or transmit PHI in connection with their provision of services to covered entities. Certain of our entities and affiliated practices are covered entities, while our management service entities are business associates.

Violations of HIPAA may result in civil and criminal penalties. The civil penalties include civil monetary penalties of up to \$63,973 per violation, not to exceed \$1,919,173 for violations of the same standard in a single calendar year (as of 2022, and subject to periodic adjustments for inflation), and in certain circumstances, criminal penalties with fines up to \$250,000 per violation and/or imprisonment. However, a single breach incident can result in violations of multiple standards.

We are also subject to the HIPAA breach notification rule, which requires covered entities to notify affected individuals of breaches of unsecured PHI. In addition, covered entities must notify the Office of Civil Rights ("OCR") and the local media if a

breach affects more than 500 individuals. Breaches affecting fewer than 500 individuals must be reported to OCR on an annual basis. The HIPAA regulations also require business associates to notify the covered entity of breaches by the business associate.

Many states in which we operate have their own laws protecting the privacy and security of personal information, including health information. We must comply with such laws in the states where we do business in addition to our obligations under HIPAA. In some states, such as California, state privacy laws are even more protective than HIPAA. It may sometimes be necessary to modify our operations and procedures to comply with these more stringent state laws. State data privacy and security laws are subject to change, and we could be subject to financial penalties and sanctions if we fail to comply with these laws.

42 C.F.R. Part 2 and Other Privacy Laws

The Federal Substance Abuse Confidentiality Regulations known as 42 C.F.R. Part 2 serve to protect patient records created by federally assisted programs for the treatment of substance use disorders. The federal government could initiate criminal charges for violations of Part 2, which include \$500 for the first offense; and \$5,000 for all subsequent offenses and seek fines up to \$5,000 per violation for individuals and \$10,000 per violation for organizations. Under the CARES Act, Congress also gave the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") the authority to issue civil monetary penalties for violations of Part 2, ranging from \$100 to \$50,000 per violation depending on the level of culpability.

In addition to federal and state laws protecting the privacy and security of personal information, we may be subject to other types of federal and state privacy laws, including laws that prohibit unfair privacy and security practices and deceptive statements about privacy and security, along with laws that impose specific requirements on certain types of activities, such as data security and texting.

In recent years, there have been a number of well publicized data breaches involving the improper use and disclosure of PII and PHI. Many states have responded to these incidents by enacting laws requiring holders of personal information to maintain safeguards and to take certain actions in response to a data breach, such as providing prompt notification of the breach to affected individuals and state officials and provide credit monitoring services and/or other relevant services to impacted individuals. In addition, under HIPAA and pursuant to the related contracts that we enter into with our clients who are covered entities, we must report breaches of unsecured PHI to our clients following discovery of the breach. Notification must also be made in certain circumstances to affected individuals, federal authorities and others.

Association and network rules

In addition to the applicable privacy and data security laws, we may be subject to card association rules and regulations. For example, an independent standards-setting organization, the Payment Card Industry ("PCI") Security Standards Council developed a set of comprehensive requirements concerning payment card account security through the transaction process, called the Payment Card Industry Data Security Standard ("PCI DSS"). All merchants and service providers that store, process and transmit payment card data are required to comply with PCI DSS as a condition to accepting credit cards. We must implement certain data security measures and are subject to annual reviews to ensure compliance with PCI standards worldwide and are subject to fines if we fail to maintain a valid certificate or are otherwise found to be non-compliant.

Federal and State Fraud and Abuse Laws

Federal Stark Law

We are subject to the federal physician Ethics in Patient Referrals Act, commonly known as the Stark Law, which prohibits physicians from referring Medicare or Medicaid patients to an entity for the provision of certain "designated health services" if the referring physician or a member of the physician's immediate family has a direct or indirect financial relationship (including an ownership interest or a compensation arrangement) with the entity, unless an exception applies. The Stark Law is a strict liability statute, which means intent to violate the law is not required. In addition, the government and some courts have taken the position that claims presented in violation of various fraud, waste, and abuse laws, including the Stark Law, can be considered a predicate legal violation to submission of a false claim under the federal False Claims Act (described below) on the grounds that a provider impliedly certifies compliance with all applicable laws and rules when submitting claims for reimbursement. Penalties for violating the Stark Law may include: denial of payment for services ordered in violation of the law, recoupments of monies paid for such services, civil penalties for each violation and three times the dollar value of each such service, and exclusion from participation in government health care programs. Violations of the Stark Law could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Federal Anti-Kickback Statute

We are also subject to the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, which, subject to certain exceptions known as "safe harbors," prohibits the knowing and willful offer, payment, solicitation or receipt of any bribe, kickback, rebate or other remuneration, in cash or in kind, in return for, or to induce, the (1) the referral of a person covered by government health care programs, (2) the furnishing or arranging for the furnishing of items or services reimbursable under government health care programs, or (3) the purchasing, leasing, ordering, or arranging or recommending the purchasing, leasing, or ordering, of any item or service reimbursable under government health care programs. Federal courts have held that the Anti-Kickback Statute can be violated if just one purpose of a payment is to induce

referrals. Actual knowledge of this statute or specific intent to violate it is not required, which makes it easier for the government to prove that a defendant had the state of mind required for a violation. In addition to a few statutory exceptions, the Office of Inspector General ("OIG") of the HHS has promulgated safe harbor regulations that outline categories of activities that are deemed protected from prosecution under the Anti-Kickback Statute, provided all applicable criteria are met. The failure of a financial relationship to meet all of the applicable safe harbor criteria does not necessarily mean that the particular arrangement violates the Anti-Kickback Statute, but business arrangements that do not fully satisfy all elements of a safe harbor may result in increased scrutiny by OIG and other enforcement authorities. Violations of the Anti-Kickback Statute can result in exclusion from government health care programs as well as civil and criminal penalties, including fines of \$112,131 per violation (as of 2022, and subject to periodic adjustments for inflation) and three times the amount of the unlawful remuneration. Violations of the Anti-Kickback Statute could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

Although we believe that our arrangements with physicians and other referral sources comply with current law and available interpretative guidance, as a practical matter, it is not always possible to structure our arrangements so as to fall squarely within an available safe harbor.

False Claims Act

The federal False Claims Act prohibits knowingly presenting, or causing to be presented, false claims to government programs, such as Medicare or Medicaid. In addition, the improper retention of an overpayment for 60 days or more is also a basis for a False Claim Act action, even if the claim was originally submitted appropriately. Some states have adopted similar fraud and false claims laws. Government agencies engage in significant civil and criminal enforcement efforts against health care companies under the False Claims Act and other civil and criminal statutes. False Claims Act investigations can be initiated not only by the government, but by private parties through *qui tam* (or whistleblower) lawsuits. Penalties for False Claims Act violations include fines ranging from \$12,537 to \$25,076 per false claim or statement (as of 2022, and subject to annual adjustments for inflation), plus up to three times the amount of damages sustained by the federal government. Violations of the False Claims Act violations can also result in exclusion from participation in government health care programs.

State Fraud, Waste and Abuse Laws

Several states in which we operate have also adopted similar fraud, waste, and abuse laws to those described above. The scope and content of these laws vary from state to state and are enforced by state courts and regulatory authorities. Some states' fraud and abuse laws, known as "all-payor laws," are not limited to government health care programs, but apply more broadly to items or services reimbursed by any payor, including commercial insurers. Liability under state fraud, waste, and abuse laws could result in fines, penalties, and restrictions on our ability to operate in those jurisdictions.

Other Health Care Laws

HIPAA, as amended by the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act ("HITECH"), and their implementing regulations, includes several separate criminal penalties for making false or fraudulent claims to non-governmental payors. The health care fraud statute prohibits knowingly and recklessly executing a scheme or artifice to defraud any health care benefit program, which includes private payors. Violation of this statute is a felony and may result in fines, imprisonment, or exclusion from government health care programs. The false statements statute prohibits knowingly and willfully falsifying, concealing, or covering up a material fact by any trick, scheme, or device, or making any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement in connection with the delivery of or payment for health care benefits, items, or services. Violation of this statute is a felony and may result in fines or imprisonment. This statute could be used by the government to assert criminal liability if a health care provider knowingly fails to refund an overpayment.

In addition, the Civil Monetary Penalties Law imposes civil administrative sanctions for, among other violations, (1) inappropriate billing of services to government health care programs, (2) employing or contracting with individuals or entities who are excluded from participation in government health care programs, and (3) offering or providing Medicare or Medicaid beneficiaries with any remuneration, including full or partial waivers of co-payments and deductibles, that are likely to influence the beneficiary's selection of a particular provider, practitioner, or supplier (subject to an exception for non-routine, unadvertised co-payment and deductible waivers based on individualized determinations of financial need or exhaustion of reasonable collection efforts).

State Health Care Competition and Planning Laws

Several states in which we operate have adopted competition and health care planning laws that affect transactions in the health care industry. Some states require notification, filings, and/or approvals by state agencies with respect to proposed transactions involving health care providers. Such processes can take significant time, require filing fees, result in conditions that require certain operational changes, and include regular annual reviews regarding the cost and quality of services, among other topics. These laws and the level of enforcement by the respective state agencies are subject to continuous change and interpretation, and compliance with these laws could adversely affect our business.

Intellectual Property

Our intellectual property is an important asset of the Company that enables us to develop, market, and sell our services and enhance our competitive position. We rely on trademarks, confidentiality procedures, non-disclosure agreements, and employee non-disclosure and invention assignment agreements to establish and protect our proprietary rights.

Employees and Human Capital Resources

LifeStance Health was certified by the Great Place to Work Institute for the second consecutive year in December 2022. When asked what makes LifeStance Health a Great Place to Work, our employees reported that they most valued Flexibility, Team Culture, feeling Supported and having special Benefits. In addition, more than 80% of employees said, "I feel I make a difference here" and "I can be myself around here."

As of December 31, 2022, we employed approximately 7,830 employees through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices, of which 3,967 were directly employed through our subsidiaries and 3,863 were directly employed by our affiliated practices. The clinicians of our affiliated practices have entered into employment agreements directly with our affiliated practices. All employees of our subsidiaries and affiliated practices are located in the United States. We engage temporary employees, independent contractors and consultants as needed to support our operations. None of our employees are represented by a labor union or subject to a collective bargaining agreement.

At LifeStance Health, we are building a culture that represents our values:

- *Delivering Compassion* - we care for people unconditionally and act with empathy always
- *Building Relationships* - we are collaborative, building enduring relationships to achieve more together
- *Celebrating Difference* - we respect the diversity of every individual's lived experiences

Guided by the Great Place to Work dimensions of well-being, we have developed a holistic approach to caring for our employees, community and environment through a programmatic focus on wellness:

Physical and Mental Wellness: Over the last year, we redesigned our medical benefits plan to improve affordability and access including lower out-of-pocket expense for dependent coverage, family planning and care navigation for employees and their families. We also implemented a flexible time-off plan and made up to 20 mental healthcare visits free of charge for medical plan participants. In addition, we offer a peer-to-peer support line for colleagues in need of support.

In a Future of Work Study conducted at mid-year which included a survey and focus groups with current employees as well as feedback from former employees, LifeStance employees were most satisfied with work-life balance, demonstrating the support they feel for flexibility and autonomy at work, each of which is a critical attribute to preventing burnout.

Financial Wellness: As mental healthcare providers, we understand that financial stress can contribute to anxiety and depression, two of the leading diagnoses we see in our practices. To support financial wellness, we implemented an industry leading Long-Term Incentive Plan for LifeStance clinicians to earn stock awards as an incentive for increasing access to mental healthcare through their services. We believe providing a path to ownership in LifeStance Health is a differentiated benefit for our clinicians and other eligible employees. In further support of our programmatic approach, we developed a financial education series to help our employees understand how to optimize total compensation, learn about stock-based compensation and promote long-term financial wellness.

Community Wellness: Building upon our approach to corporate philanthropy after the endowment of the LifeStance Health Foundation in 2021, we increased engagement in pro-social giving through two primary programs over the last year. First, we continued to promote Giving Thanks—a peer-to-peer recognition program to recognize colleagues for how they make lives better. For our end-of-year Giving Thanks campaign, participants could nominate a non-profit to receive a grant from LifeStance Health Foundation. The LifeStance Health Foundation granted awards to 120 non-profit organizations, in support of the causes most important to our employees, through this program.

Second, we partnered with the American Foundation for Suicide Prevention ("AFSP") for a matching campaign in support of AFSP's Walk Out of Darkness community walks. LifeStance employees formed walk teams across the country and helped AFSP surpass their fundraising goal including our local fundraising efforts and a \$50,000 matching donation. Raising awareness for suicide prevention and supporting families coping with suicide loss is such a meaningful mission for our mental healthcare providers and all of our teams working together to make lives better.

The combination of pro-social giving, participating in local fundraising activities and seeing the impact of our teams nationwide is how we are not only building community within LifeStance, but also living our value of Delivering Compassion in the communities we serve.

Environment, Social and Governance ("ESG"): We are making important progress to be a leader in our industry. Last year, our Board of Directors delegated our Nominating and Governance Committee responsibility for oversight of our ESG strategy. One way that we are developing our ESG policy is to focus on the environmental impact of our 619 centers. Our new locations utilize materials

known for their sustainability practices including Declare certified (and Living Building Challenge compliant) ceiling tiles and grid; SUSTAIN high performance sustainable ceiling systems; Resilient Floor Covering Institute (RFCI) industry average Environmental Product Declaration flooring; Environmental Product Declaration Certified wall base; FloorScore Certified low emitting materials; low or zero VOC paint; and all high-efficiency LED lighting to minimize power consumption.

Diversity, Equity, Inclusion and Belonging: At LifeStance, culture starts with leadership—one-third of our executive leadership team and Board of Directors are diverse by gender or race/ethnicity.

Our National Diversity, Equity and Inclusion ("DEI") Committee is guided by the vision of fostering a workplace in which individuals of all backgrounds are welcomed by a culture of inclusion and respect. Our National DEI Committee is focused on education, cultural humility, celebrating difference and taking effective action to ensure every staff member and patient under our care understands that LifeStance is a safe place for them to be their authentic selves.

In collaboration with our National DEI Committee, our in-house Training, Education and Professional Development team developed new content and training modules informed by our value of Celebrating Difference including a proprietary Unconscious Bias training for all employees. Our community-based approach to learning enables employees to build relationships across locations and workplaces, ensuring equity for employees whether working in-person or remotely.

LifeStance employees are deeply compassionate, dedicated advocates for mental health and overall well-being. Together we are making significant progress on our vision for a truly healthy society where mental and physical healthcare are united to make lives better.

Seasonality

Our revenue varies seasonally depending on a number of factors, including the number of business days in a period. We generate lower revenue and experience lower clinician utilization in periods that have fewer business days than other periods. This trend makes it difficult to forecast our future results with precision and to assess accurately whether increases or decreases in any one or more quarters are likely to cause annual results to exceed or fall short of previously issued guidance. Unanticipated future volatility can cause actual results to vary significantly from our guidance, even where that guidance reflects a range of possible results and has been updated to take account of partial-year results.

General Corporate Information

On January 28, 2021, LifeStance Health Group, Inc. was incorporated in the state of Delaware. Our principal executive offices are located at 4800 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite 6000, Scottsdale, Arizona 85251. Our telephone number is (602) 767-2100. Our website address is www.lifestance.com. The information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website is not incorporated by reference into this filing and you should not consider any information contained on, or that can be accessed through, our website as part of this filing. We are a holding company and all of our business operations are conducted through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices.

Our annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K and, if applicable, amendments to those reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are available free of charge on or through our web site, www.lifestance.com, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission, or the SEC. The SEC's website, www.sec.gov, contains reports, proxy and information statements, and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. You should carefully consider the risks and uncertainties described below together with all of the other information contained in this Annual Report, including our consolidated financial statements and the related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report, before deciding to invest in our common stock. If any of the following risks should occur, our business, prospects, operating results and financial condition could suffer materially, the trading price of our common stock could decline and you could lose all or part of your investment. The risks and uncertainties described below are not the only ones we face. Additional risks and uncertainties that we are unaware of or that we do not currently deem material may also become important factors that adversely affect our business.

Risks Related to Our Business and Our Industry

We may not grow at the rates we historically have achieved or at all, even if our key metrics may imply future growth, including if we are unable to successfully execute on our growth initiatives and business strategies.

We have experienced significant growth since our inception in 2017. We continually execute a number of growth initiatives, strategies and operating plans designed to enhance our business. For example, our strategy includes recruiting new clinicians, growing our business by opening de novo centers, building our relationships with payors and developing strategic relationships with other primary care and specialist physicians to offer an integrated care model and acquiring strategic high-quality existing centers. The anticipated benefits from these efforts are based on several assumptions that may prove to be inaccurate. Moreover, we may not be

able to successfully complete these growth initiatives, strategies and operating plans and realize all of the benefits, including growth targets, that we expect to achieve, or it may be more costly to do so than we anticipate.

Future revenue may not grow at historic rates or may decline. Our future growth will depend, in part, on our ability to attract and retain a sufficient number of qualified clinicians and support personnel, our ability to continue to successfully identify and execute on expansion opportunities, and our ability to demonstrate the value of our platform. A variety of risks could cause us not to realize some or all of these growth plans and benefits. These risks include, among others, labor market dynamics, federal and state antitrust enforcement, delays in the anticipated timing of activities related to such growth initiatives, strategies and operating plans, increased difficulty and cost in implementing these efforts, including difficulties in complying with evolving regulatory requirements, and the incurrence of other unexpected costs associated with operating the business. Moreover, our continued implementation of these programs may disrupt our operations and performance. If, for any reason, the benefits we realize are less than our estimates or the implementation of these growth initiatives, strategies and operating plans negatively impacts our operations or costs more or takes longer to effectuate than we expect, or if our assumptions prove inaccurate, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be harmed. We plan to focus our acquisition strategy on larger practices with a minimum clinician count, as well as practices that will result in fewer exceptions to our payor mix, service line adjacencies and operational processes and policies. As a result, we may complete fewer acquisitions and our future growth may not reflect the same trends as our historic growth.

If we fail to manage our growth effectively, our expenses could increase more than expected, our revenue may not increase proportionally or at all, and we may be unable to execute on our business strategy.

Our significant growth in recent periods has and may continue to put strain on our business, operations and employees. For example, we added 85 centers through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices in 2022 and grew from 3,097 employed active clinicians as of December 31, 2020 to 4,790 clinicians as of December 31, 2021, and to 5,631 clinicians as of December 31, 2022. We have also significantly increased the number of patient visits conducted over this period. We anticipate that our operations will continue to rapidly expand. To manage our current and anticipated future growth effectively, we must continue to maintain and enhance our financial and accounting systems and our IT infrastructure. For example, as we implement our growth strategy, we will make strategic investments in enterprise-level scalable infrastructure, and in order for our clinicians to effectively provide virtual services to patients, we need to provide them with adequate IT and technology support. If we are unable to align our enterprise-level infrastructure with the needs of our clinicians and staff, then we will not be able to realize the full capacity of our services.

Failure to effectively manage our growth could also lead us to over-invest or under-invest in development and operations, result in or exacerbate weaknesses in our infrastructure, systems or controls, give rise to operational mistakes, financial losses, loss of productivity or business opportunities and result in loss of employees and reduced productivity of remaining employees. Our growth is expected to require significant capital expenditures. As we expand and make related upfront capital expenditures, including leasing new centers, developing our platform, and hiring clinicians within those centers, our margins may be reduced during those periods as we will not recognize patient service revenue until those centers open and begin patient visits. If our management is unable to effectively manage our growth, our expenses may increase more than expected, our revenue may not increase or may grow more slowly than expected and we may be unable to implement our business strategy, which would adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

We face competition for experienced clinicians that may increase labor costs and reduce profitability if we are unable to retain clinicians.

Our ability to retain and attract qualified clinicians is critical to our ability to provide high quality care to patients and successfully cultivate and maintain strong relationships in the communities we serve. If we cannot recruit and retain our base of experienced and qualified clinicians, our expenses may increase and our revenues may decline. While we saw an increase in turnover during the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, we believe our retention rates have since stabilized and have been at consistent levels over the past year.

As we implement actions to reduce attrition and increase hiring of clinicians, we have experienced increases in our labor costs, primarily due to higher wages and greater benefits required to retain and attract qualified healthcare personnel, and such increases may adversely affect our profitability. To attract, train and retain qualified clinicians, we offer competitive compensation and benefit packages (including an equity incentive program), which may continue to require significant investment. These measures may not be enough to attract and retain the personnel we require to operate our business effectively and efficiently. Furthermore, while we attempt to manage overall labor costs in the most efficient way, our efforts to manage them may have limited effectiveness and may lead to increased turnover and other challenges.

In addition, hiring new clinicians involves challenges, including the ability to manage decreased profitability and increased expenses incurred during each clinician's development and ramp-up period. Rising expenses including wage inflation could adversely affect our ability to attract and retain high-quality clinicians. The substantial management time and resources that our new clinicians require may result in disruption to our existing business operations, which may harm our profitability. Our inability to successfully address these challenges and other factors may adversely affect the quality and profitability of our business operations as we pursue our growth and human capital strategy.

Our growth depends on our ability to recruit, acquire and retain clinicians.

Our model requires us to continue to hire clinicians and establish a patient base in order to produce a return on investment. When we enter new markets, we may encounter difficulties in attracting new clinicians due to competition and area demographics and may encounter difficulties in attracting new patients due to a lack of patient familiarity with our brand, our lack of familiarity with local patient preferences, and preexisting relationships between patients and clinicians who are not affiliated with our Company. We cannot be certain that we will produce the anticipated revenues or return on investment or that our performance will not be materially adversely affected by new or expanded competition in our market areas.

We plan to acquire existing high-quality centers as part of our business strategy and may acquire other companies or technologies, which could divert our management's attention, result in dilution to our stockholders and otherwise disrupt our operations, and we may have difficulty integrating any such acquisitions successfully or realizing the anticipated benefits therefrom.

Historically, a part of our business strategy has been the acquisition of existing high-quality centers with in-network payor relationships. We plan to continue to evaluate and make acquisitions pursuant to our strategy and may also seek to acquire or invest in businesses or technologies that we believe could complement or expand our business and our platform, enhance our capabilities or otherwise offer growth opportunities. The pursuit of potential acquisitions may divert the attention of management and cause us to incur various expenses in identifying, investigating and pursuing suitable acquisitions, whether or not they are consummated.

We also may not achieve the anticipated benefits from acquired centers due to a number of factors, including, but not limited to:

- unanticipated costs or liabilities associated with acquisitions;
- difficulty integrating or migrating accounting systems, operations and personnel of acquired businesses;
- diversion of management's attention from other business matters;
- use of resources that are needed in other parts of our business; and
- use of substantial portions of our available cash to consummate acquisitions.

Our inability to successfully integrate or realize the anticipated benefits from acquisitions could adversely affect our business, results of operations and financial condition.

In addition, a significant portion of the purchase price of companies we acquire may be allocated to acquired goodwill and other intangible assets, which must be assessed for impairment at least annually. If our acquisitions do not yield expected returns, we may be required to take charges to our results of operations based on this impairment assessment process, which could adversely affect our results of operations.

We may decide to incur additional debt in connection with an acquisition or issue our common stock or other securities to the equity holders of the acquired business, which would potentially dilute the ownership of our existing stockholders. We cannot predict the number, timing or size of future acquisitions or the effect that any such transactions might have on our operating results.

We operate in a competitive industry, and if we are not able to compete effectively, our business, results of operations and financial condition would be harmed.

The market for mental health care is competitive. We compete in a highly fragmented market with direct and indirect competitors that offer varying levels of impact to key stakeholders such as patients, clinicians, payor partners, and primary care and other specialist physician partners. Our competitive success is contingent on our ability to address the needs of key stakeholders efficiently and with superior outcomes at scale compared with competitors. We compete across various segments within the mental health care market, including with respect to traditional health care providers and medical practices, technology platforms, care management and coordination, digital health, telehealth and health information exchange. Competition in our market involves changing technologies, evolving regulatory requirements and industry expectations, and changes in clinician and patient needs. If we are unable to keep pace with the evolving needs of our patients and clinicians and the evolving competitive landscape in a timely and efficient manner, demand for our services may be reduced and our business, financial condition and results of operations would be harmed.

Each of the individual geographic areas in which we operate has a different competitive landscape. In each of our markets, we compete with other outpatient mental health providers for patients and in contracting with commercial payors. In addition, we face intense competition from other clinical practices, hospitals, health systems and other outpatient mental health providers in recruiting psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists, therapists, and other health care professionals. The inability to attract new clinicians would negatively affect our financial results.

Our competitors primarily include other outpatient mental health providers that deliver care in-person or through virtual visits. Our indirect competitors also include episodic consumer-driven point solutions, such as in-person and virtual life coaching, digital therapy and support tools and other technologies related to mental health care services. In addition to established mental health providers, we may face additional competition from new market entrants, including major retailers that have recently begun to offer

in-person and virtual mental health care in certain markets. Generally, practices, certain hospitals, and other outpatient mental health providers in the local communities we serve provide services similar to those we offer, and, in some cases, our competitors may offer a broader array of services, more flexible hours or more desirable locations to patients and outpatient mental health providers than ours, and may have larger or more specialized medical staffs to serve patients. Furthermore, health care consumers are now able to access patient satisfaction data, as well as standard charges for services, to compare competing outpatient mental health providers; if any of our centers or our affiliated practices achieve poor results (or results that are lower than our competitors') on patient satisfaction surveys, or if our standard charges are or are perceived to be higher than our competitors, we may attract fewer patients. Additional quality measures and trends toward clinical or billing transparency, including recently enacted price transparency rules that would require third-party payors to make their pricing information publicly available, may have a negative impact on our competitive position and patient volumes, as patients may prefer to use lower-cost health care providers if they deliver services that are perceived to be similar in quality to ours. Competition from specialized providers, medical practices, retailers, digital health companies and other parties could negatively impact our revenue and market share.

We may encounter competitors that have greater name recognition, longer operating histories or more resources than us. Further, our current or potential competitors may be acquired by third parties with greater available resources. As a result, our competitors may be able to respond more quickly and effectively than we can to new or changing opportunities, technologies, standards or patient or clinician requirements and may have the ability to initiate or withstand substantial price competition. In light of these factors, even if our model is more effective than those of our competitors, current or potential patients or clinicians may choose to turn to our competitors. If we are unable to successfully compete in the mental healthcare market, our business and prospects would be materially harmed.

Even if the markets in which we compete achieve our forecasted growth, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.

Market opportunity estimates and growth forecasts are subject to significant uncertainty and are based on assumptions and estimates that may not prove to be accurate. In particular, the size and growth of the overall U.S. mental healthcare market is subject to significant variables, including a changing regulatory environment and population demographics, which can be difficult to measure, estimate or quantify. Estimating and forecasting growth opportunities in any given market are difficult and affected by multiple variables such as population growth, concentration of prospective patients and population density, among other things. Further, we may not be able to sufficiently penetrate certain market segments included in our estimates and forecasts, including due to limited deployable capital, ineffective marketing efforts or the inability to develop sufficient presence in a given market to attract patients or contract with payors or primary care and other specialist physician partners in that market. In addition, increased unemployment may lead to a loss of insurance benefits for patients, negatively impacting their ability to access our services and, in turn, our financial performance. For these reasons, estimates and forecasts relating to the size and expected growth of our target markets may prove to be inaccurate. Even if the markets in which we compete meet our size estimates and forecasted growth, our business could fail to grow at similar rates, if at all.

If reimbursement rates paid by third-party payors are reduced or if third-party payors otherwise restrain our ability to obtain or deliver care to patients, our business could be harmed.

Private third-party payors pay for the services that we provide to many of our patients. During the year ended December 31, 2022, 96% of our patients were insured as of their latest visit. If any commercial third-party payors reduce their reimbursement rates or elect not to cover some or all of our services, our business, results of operations and financial condition may be harmed. Third-party payors may also elect to create narrow networks, which may exclude our clinicians. A majority of our payor relationships operate across multiple independent regional contracts. Changes in reimbursement rates from these or other large commercial payors could adversely impact our business and results of operations.

Two payors individually exceeded 10% of our total revenue for the year ended December 31, 2022: UnitedHealthcare and Anthem, comprising 19% and 14% of our total revenue, respectively. Therefore, changes in the reimbursement rates or coverage offered by these payors may adversely impact our business and results of operations more than changes implemented by other payors. We plan to be selective with our payor strategy. If we choose to structure our reimbursement coverage through larger payors, these payors may determine the reimbursement rates and coverage for more of our patients.

Our commercial payor contracts are typically structured as fee-for-service arrangements, pursuant to which we, or our affiliated practices, collect the fees for patient services. Under these arrangements, we assume financial risks related to changes in the mix of insured and uninsured patients and patients covered by government-sponsored health care programs, third-party reimbursement rates and patient volume.

A portion of our revenue comes from government health care programs. Payments from federal and state government programs are subject to statutory and regulatory changes, administrative rulings, interpretations and determinations, requirements for utilization review and federal and state funding restrictions, each of which could increase or decrease program payments, as well as affect the cost of providing services to patients and the timing of payments. We are unable to predict the effect of recent and future policy changes on our operations. These rates are also generally adjusted annually for inflation. However, those adjustments may not reflect actual increases of the cost of providing health care services. In addition, the uncertainty and fiscal pressures placed upon federal and state governments as a result of, among other things, deterioration in general economic conditions and the funding requirements from

federal healthcare reform legislation, may affect the availability of taxpayer funds for Medicare and Medicaid programs. Changes in government health care programs may reduce or delay the reimbursement we receive from them or private payors and could adversely impact our business and results of operations.

A substantial decrease in patient volume, an increase in the number of uninsured or underinsured patients or an increase in the number of patients covered by government health care programs, as opposed to commercial plans that have higher reimbursement levels, could reduce our profitability and adversely impact future growth. In addition, we may be unable to enter new payor contracts on favorable terms, or at all. In some cases, our revenue decreases if our volume or reimbursement decreases, but our expenses, including clinician compensation, may not decrease proportionately.

There is also a trend in the healthcare sector of payors shifting to new payment models and value-based care arrangements. Changing legislation and other regulatory and executive developments have led to the creation of new models of care and other initiatives in both the government and private sector. Value-based care incentivizes health care providers to improve both the health and well-being of their patients while concurrently managing the medical expenses or “spend” related to a particular population. Value-based care reimbursement models implemented by government health care programs or private third-party payors could materially change the manner in which mental health providers are reimbursed. Any failure on our part to adequately implement strategic initiatives to adjust to these marketplace developments could have a material adverse impact on our business.

A nominal number of our current contracts provide for incremental payments tied to the attainment of quality or performance metrics. If we fail to obtain these metrics in future periods, our revenue may decrease relative to past periods. In addition, we may enter into contracts in the future that may include parallel or full risk sharing for identified populations. These agreements would expose us to significant financial downside in the event that we are not able to improve outcomes and reduce total cost of care for the populations. These contracts may include components of medical spending, increasing the size of potential downside risk relative to traditional fee-for-service mental health spending.

The federal government and several states have enacted laws restricting the amount out-of-network providers of services can charge and recover for such services.

In December 2020, in connection with the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021, the No Surprises Act introduced national limitations on physician billing for certain services furnished by providers who are not in-network with the patient’s self-insured health plan, individual or group health plan (including fully-insured plans) that became effective on January 1, 2022. In addition, several states where we conduct business have enacted or are considering similar laws that would apply to patients having state-regulated insurance. For example, Florida, Ohio and Texas have adopted their own balance billing laws that, in certain cases, prohibit out-of-network providers from billing patients in excess of in-network rates. These measures could limit the amount we can charge and recover for services we furnish where we have not contracted with the patient’s insurer, and therefore could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. Moreover, these measures could affect our ability to contract with certain payors and under historically similar terms and may cause, and the prospect of these changes may cause, payors to terminate their contracts with us and our affiliated practices, further affecting our business, financial condition, results of operations and cash flows. There is also risk that additional legislation at the federal and state level will give rise to major third-party payors leveraging this legislation or related changes as an opportunity to terminate and renegotiate existing reimbursement rates.

Financial pressures on patients, as well as economic conditions, may adversely affect our patient volume.

We may be adversely affected by patients’ unwillingness to pay for treatment by our clinicians. Higher numbers of unemployed individuals generally translate into more individuals without health care insurance to help pay for services, thereby increasing the potential for persons to elect not to seek treatment if they cannot afford to self-pay. Growth of patient receivables or deterioration in the ability to collect on these accounts, due to changes in economic conditions or otherwise, could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. In addition, patients with high deductible insurance plans may be less likely to seek treatment as a result of higher expected out-of-pocket costs.

We may receive reimbursement for virtual services that is less than for comparable in-person services, which would negatively impact revenue and results of operations.

From time to time, we may operate in states that have not adopted laws related to parity between reimbursement rates for virtual services and in-person care. If we are not able to enter into regional payor contracts that provide for reimbursement parity between in-person and virtual services, private payors may not reimburse for virtual services at the same rates as in-person care for all patients within that market. Currently, our reimbursement rates for virtual services and in-person care are substantially similar. This is driven by contractual arrangements with our payor partners or payor policies. If we are not able to enter into or renew payor contracts on these terms or if payor policies change, we may receive reimbursement for virtual services that is less than comparable to in-person services in such states, which would negatively impact our revenue with respect to such markets, and as a result, our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Failure to timely or accurately bill for our services could have a negative impact on our patient service revenue, bad debt expense and cash flow.

Billing for our services is complex. The practice of providing mental health services in advance of payment or prior to assessing a patient's ability to pay for such services may have a significant negative impact on our patient service revenue, bad debt expense and cash flow. We bill numerous and varied payors, including self-pay patients and various forms of commercial insurance providers. Different payors typically have differing forms of billing requirements that must be met prior to receiving payment for services rendered. Self-pay patients and third-party payors may fail to pay for services even if they have been properly billed. Reimbursement to us is typically conditioned on, among other things, our providing the proper procedure and diagnosis codes. Incorrect or incomplete documentation and billing information could result in non-payment for services rendered or reduction in reimbursement. Additional factors that could complicate our billing include variation in coverage for similar services among various payors and the difficulty of adherence to specific compliance requirements, coding and various other procedures mandated by responsible parties. To the extent the complexity associated with billing for our services causes delays in our cash collections, we assume the financial risk of increased carrying costs associated with the aging of our accounts receivable as well as the increased potential for bad debt expense.

We face inspections, reviews, audits and investigations under our commercial payor contracts and pursuant to federal and state programs. These audits could have adverse findings that may negatively affect our business, including our results of operations, liquidity, financial condition and reputation.

We are subject to various inspections, reviews, audits and investigations to verify our compliance with applicable laws and regulations and any payor-specific requirements. Commercial payors and government programs reserve the right to conduct audits. We also periodically conduct internal audits and reviews of our regulatory compliance. An adverse inspection, review, audit or investigation could result in:

- refunding amounts we have been paid from payors;
- state or federal agencies imposing fines, penalties and other sanctions on us;
- temporary suspension of payment for new patients to the practice;
- decertification or exclusion from participation in one or more payor networks;
- self-disclosure of violations to applicable regulatory authorities;
- damage to our reputation;
- the revocation of a clinician's or a practice's license; and
- loss of certain rights under, or termination of, our contracts with commercial payors.

We have in the past and may in the future be required to refund amounts we have been paid and/or pay fines and penalties as a result of these inspections, reviews, audits and investigations. If adverse inspections, reviews, audits or investigations occur and any of the results noted above occur, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Furthermore, the legal, document production and other costs associated with complying with these inspections, reviews, audits or investigations could be significant.

We are dependent on credentialing our clinicians under our insurance contracts at the time of hire.

We are responsible for credentialing our existing and new clinicians, and all of our clinicians need to be credentialed, either by us or by a contracted third party. The amount of time and expense required to complete credentialing varies substantially between payor and region and is largely out of our control. Any delay in completing credentialing will result in a delay in clinicians seeing patients and a concomitant delay in generating revenue, which may materially affect our business. We may not be able to delegate credentialing for new centers that we may acquire in the future, which could result in delays in entry to new markets. Any failure of our clinicians to maintain credentials and licenses could result in delays in our ability to deliver care to patients, and therefore adversely affect our reputation and our business. If we are required to cover expenses related to new clinician credentialing in amounts greater than we anticipate, our forecasts for our financial condition and results of operations may not align with management's expectations.

Our business depends on our ability to effectively invest in, implement improvements to and properly maintain the uninterrupted operation and data integrity of our information technology and other business systems.

Our business is dependent on maintaining effective information systems as well as the integrity and timeliness of the data we use to serve our patients, support our clinicians and payor partners and operate our business. Because of the large amount of data that we collect and manage, it is possible that hardware failures or errors in our systems could result in data loss or corruption or cause the information that we collect to be incomplete or contain inaccuracies that our partners regard as significant. If our data were found to be inaccurate or unreliable due to fraud or other error, or if we, or any of the third-party vendors we engage, were to fail to maintain information systems and data integrity effectively, we could experience operational disruptions that may impact our patients and

clinicians and hinder our ability to provide care to patients, retain and attract patients, establish reserves, report financial results timely and accurately and maintain regulatory compliance, among other things. Furthermore, when we implement new systems and/or upgrade existing systems, we could be faced with temporary or prolonged disruptions that could adversely affect our business or expose us to increased risk of cybersecurity breaches and failures.

Our information technology strategy and execution are critical to our continued success. We must continue to invest in long-term solutions that will enable us to anticipate patient needs and expectations, enhance the patient experience, act as a differentiator in the market, protect against rapidly changing cybersecurity risks and threats, and keep pace with evolving privacy and security laws, requirements and regulations, including changes in payment regimes such as the PCI DSS. Our success is dependent, in large part, on maintaining the effectiveness of existing technology systems and continuing to deliver and enhance technology systems that support our business processes in a cost-efficient and resource-efficient manner. We have identified certain weaknesses with respect to our IT function. See “—Risks Related to Our Common Stock—We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting and may identify additional material weaknesses in the future or fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting. If our remediation of the material weaknesses is not effective, or we fail to develop and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable laws and regulations could be impaired, which could harm our business and negatively impact the value of our common stock.”

Increasing regulatory and legislative changes place additional demands on our information technology infrastructure that could have a direct impact on resources available for other projects tied to our strategic initiatives for our technology platform. In addition, recent trends toward greater patient engagement in health care require new and enhanced technologies, including more sophisticated applications for mobile devices. Connectivity among technologies is becoming increasingly important. We and our third-party vendors must also develop new systems to meet current market standards and keep pace with continuing changes in information processing technology, evolving industry and regulatory standards and patient needs. Failure to do so may present compliance challenges and impede our ability to deliver care to patients in a competitive manner. Further, because system development projects are long-term in nature, they may be more costly than expected to complete and may not deliver the expected benefits upon completion. Additional development projects may be needed or arise in the future and we may not have the necessary resources to complete such development projects. Further, the technological advances of our competitors or future competitors may result in our technologies or future technologies become uncompetitive or obsolete. Our failure to effectively invest in, implement improvements to and properly maintain the uninterrupted operation and data integrity of our information technology and other business systems could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flow. Similarly, if our third party vendors fail to effectively invest in, implement improvements to and properly maintain the uninterrupted operation and data integrity of their own information technology systems, interruptions in their systems or network may result in disruptions of our own systems and business operations.

If we cannot license rights to use technologies on reasonable terms, our ability to provide digital services, including virtual visits, and develop our technology platform would be inhibited.

We license certain rights to use technologies related to our digital services, including virtual visits, patient visit scheduling, patient-clinician matching, and other services, and, in the future, we may identify additional third-party intellectual property that we may need to license in order to engage in our business. However, such licenses may not be available on acceptable terms or at all. The licensing or acquisition of third-party intellectual property rights is a competitive area, and several more established companies may pursue strategies to license or acquire third-party intellectual property rights that we may consider attractive or necessary. These established companies may have a competitive advantage over us due to their size, capital resources and greater development or commercialization capabilities. In addition, such licenses may be non-exclusive, which could give our competitors access to the same intellectual property licensed to us. If we are unable to enter into the necessary licenses on acceptable terms or at all, if any necessary licenses are subsequently terminated, if our licensors fail to abide by the terms of the licenses, if our licensors fail to prevent infringement by third parties, or if the licensed intellectual property rights are found to be invalid or unenforceable, our business could be adversely affected. Moreover, we could encounter delays and other obstacles in our attempt to develop alternatives.

We lease all of our centers and may experience risks relating to lease termination, lease expense escalators, lease extensions and special charges.

We currently lease all of our centers. Our leases are typically on terms ranging from one to seven years. Each of our leases provides that the lessor may terminate the lease, subject to applicable cure provisions, for a number of reasons, including failure to pay rent as specified or default of terms of the lease that are not cured within a specified notice period including, but not limited to, abandonment of the space, use of the space of a purpose not permitted under the lease, failure to maintain the premises in good condition, or creation and maintenance of a nuisance. If a lease agreement is terminated, we may not be able to enter into a new lease agreement on similar or better terms or at all.

Our lease obligations often include annual fixed rent escalators ranging between 2% and 3% or variable rent escalators based on a consumer price index. These escalators could impact our ability to satisfy certain obligations and financial covenants and place an additional burden on our results of operations, liquidity and financial condition, particularly if such escalator rates outpace growth in our operating results.

As we continue to expand and have leases with different start dates, it is likely that some number of our leases will expire each year. Our lease or license agreements often provide for renewal or extension options. These rights may not be exercised in the future or we may not be able to satisfy the conditions precedent to exercising any such renewal or extension. If we are not able to renew or extend our leases at or prior to the end of the existing lease terms, or if the terms of such options are unfavorable or unacceptable to us, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be adversely affected.

Leasing centers pursuant to binding lease agreements may limit our ability to exit markets. For instance, if a center subject to a lease becomes unprofitable, we may be required to continue operating such center or, if allowed by the landlord, to close such center, we may remain obligated for the lease payments on such center. We could incur special charges relating to the closing of such center, including lease termination costs or impairment charges, which would reduce our profits and adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Upon an event of default, remedies available to our landlords generally include, without limitation, terminating such lease agreement, repossessing and reletting the leased properties and requiring us to remain liable for all obligations under such lease agreement, including the difference between the rent under such lease agreement and the rent payable as a result of reletting the leased properties, or requiring us to pay the net present value of the rent due for the balance of the term of such lease agreement. The exercise of such remedies could adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and liquidity.

We depend on our executive team, and the loss of one or more of our executive officers or key employees or an inability to attract and retain highly skilled employees could harm our business.

Our success depends largely upon the continued service of our key executive officers. These executive officers are at-will employees and therefore they may terminate employment with us at any time with no advance notice. We also do not maintain any key person life insurance policies. In September 2022, we announced the transition of our Chief Executive Officer and in November 2022, we announced the transition of our Chief Financial Officer. Any transition or loss of the services of any of our executives or highly skilled technical and managerial personnel could have a disruptive impact on our ability to implement our business strategy. In addition, these transitions or departures could cause us to incur increased operating expenses, divert management resources and attention, or otherwise have an adverse effect on our business, internal controls, financial condition or results of operations. Management transition inherently causes some loss of institutional knowledge, which can negatively affect strategy and operation execution during this phase. If we have additional changes to our executives, we may be unable to successfully manage and grow our business, and our results of operations, execution of corporate goals, internal controls and financial condition could suffer as a result. Our business would be harmed if we fail to adequately plan for succession of our executives or if we fail to effectively recruit, integrate, retain and develop key talent and/or align our talent with our business needs.

Litigation arising in the ordinary course of business, including in connection with commercial disputes or employment claims, against us could be costly and time-consuming to defend.

We are subject, and in the future may become subject from time to time, to legal proceedings, claims and inquiries that arise in the ordinary course of business such as claims brought by our partners in connection with commercial disputes, consumer class action claims, employment claims made by our current or former employees or other claims or proceedings. For example, in August 2022, a shareholder class action lawsuit captioned *Nayani v. LifeStance Health Group, Inc., et al.* was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York against us and certain executives and board members, as well as the underwriters of our initial public offering. The lawsuit alleges, in part, that the defendants violated Sections 11 and 15 of the Securities Act of 1933. The lawsuit seeks unspecified monetary damages and purports to represent all shareholders who purchased the Company's common stock pursuant to the IPO registration statement.

Litigation may result in substantial costs, settlement and judgments and may divert management's attention and resources, which may substantially harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. Insurance may not cover such claims, may not provide sufficient payments to cover all of the costs to resolve one or more such claims and may not continue to be available on terms acceptable to us. A claim brought against us that is uninsured or underinsured could result in unanticipated costs, thereby leading analysts or potential investors to reduce their expectations of our performance, which could reduce the market price of our common stock.

Natural or man-made disasters and other similar events, including the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, may significantly disrupt our business and negatively impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our centers may be harmed or rendered inoperable by natural or man-made disasters, including earthquakes, power outages, fires, floods, nuclear disasters and acts of terrorism or other criminal activities, which make it difficult or impossible for us to operate our business for some period of time. Although we deliver care in both in-person and digital settings, such disruptions in our operations could negatively impact our business and results of operations and harm our reputation. Although we maintain an insurance policy covering damage to property we lease, such insurance may not be sufficient to compensate for losses that may occur. Any such losses or damages could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, our physician partners' facilities may be harmed or rendered inoperable by such natural or man-made disasters, which may cause disruptions, difficulties or other negative effects on our business and operations, with respect to our integrated care model.

The ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, including efforts to contain the spread of the coronavirus and the introduction of new variants, has impacted, and may continue to impact, our business.

This pandemic, as well as intensified measures undertaken to contain the spread of COVID-19, could cause disruptions and severely impact our business, including, but not limited to:

- financial pressures on our patients;
- negatively impacting collections of accounts receivable;
- negatively impacting our ability to provide services to patients due to unpredictable demand;
- negatively impacting our ability to forecast our business's financial outlook;
- potential adverse impacts to capital markets, which could impede our liquidity;
- creating regulatory uncertainty if certain regulations are adopted that are adverse to the business;
- harming our business, results of operations and financial condition; and
- loss of insurance coverage.

We cannot predict with any certainty whether and to what degree the disruption caused by the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic and reactions thereto will continue, and we expect to face difficulty accurately predicting our internal financial forecasts. The pandemic also presents challenges to our workforce, including both clinicians and support personnel. As a result of these challenges, we have experienced labor force dynamics which impact our ability to retain clinicians.

It is not possible for us to accurately determine the extent to which COVID-19 impacted our patient visits and related revenues in 2022, and if these impacts, if any, will continue. The COVID-19 pandemic may also have the effect of heightening many of the other risks identified elsewhere in this Annual Report.

In addition to the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, our business and operations are exposed to risks from severe cold and flu season or the occurrence of epidemic or any other widespread illnesses. Our revenues are dependent on patients being physically fit to receive care, in-person or virtually, with our health care providers. As such, patient volume could significantly decrease in the event of a severe cold and flu season, an epidemic or any other widespread illness. Such a decrease could materially impact our business, operating results, and liquidity.

We, our clinicians and affiliated practices may become subject to medical liability claims, which could cause us to incur significant expenses and may require us to pay significant damages if not covered by insurance.

Our business entails the risk of medical liability claims against us, our clinicians and our affiliated practices. Although we, our clinicians and our affiliated practices carry insurance covering medical malpractice claims in amounts that we believe are appropriate in light of the risks attendant to our business, successful medical liability claims could result in substantial damage awards that exceed the limits of our and our clinicians' insurance coverage. Our affiliated practices and clinicians carry professional liability insurance, and we separately carry a professional liability insurance policy, which covers medical malpractice claims. In addition, professional liability insurance is expensive and insurance premiums may increase significantly in the future, particularly as we expand our services. As a result, adequate professional liability insurance may not be available to our clinicians, our affiliated practices or to us in the future at acceptable costs or at all.

Any claims made against us that are not fully covered by insurance could be costly to defend against, result in substantial damage awards against us and divert the attention of our management and our affiliated medical group from our operations, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, any claims may adversely affect our business or reputation.

If we fail to cost-effectively develop widespread brand awareness and maintain our reputation, or if we fail to achieve and maintain market acceptance for our mental health services, our business could suffer.

We believe that developing and maintaining widespread awareness of our brand and maintaining our reputation for delivering high-quality care to patients is important to attract new patients and clinicians and maintain existing patients and clinicians. In addition, we have a growing number of strategic relationships with primary care and other specialist physician partners to develop our integrated care model and referral networks. Market acceptance of our services and patient acquisition depends on educating people, as well as payors and partners, as to the distinct features, ease-of-use, positive lifestyle impact, efficacy, quality and other perceived benefits of our platform as compared to alternatives. In particular, market acceptance is dependent on our ability to sufficiently saturate a particular geographic area to deliver care to local patients. The level of saturation required depends on the needs of the local market and the preferences of the patients in that market. Further, we rely on referrals and placed advertisements to spread brand awareness. Referrals are dependent on patients relaying positive experiences with our services and clinicians. If we are not successful in demonstrating to existing and potential patients, clinicians and payors the benefits of our platform, if we are not able to sufficiently saturate a market in convenient locations for patients, or if we are not able to achieve the support of payors and physician partners for

our model and services, we could experience lower than expected patient retention. Further, the loss or dissatisfaction of patients or clinicians may substantially harm our brand and reputation, inhibit widespread adoption of our services, reduce our revenue, and impair our ability to attract or retain patients and clinicians.

Our brand promotion activities may not generate awareness or increase revenue and, even if they do, any increase in revenue may not offset the expenses we incur in building our brand. If we fail to successfully promote and maintain our brand, we may fail to attract or retain patients, clinicians, payors and physician partners necessary to realize a sufficient return on our brand-building efforts or to achieve the widespread brand awareness we seek.

If our trademarks and trade names are not adequately protected, we may not be able to build name recognition in our markets of interest and our competitive position may be harmed.

The registered or unregistered trademarks or trade names that we own may be challenged, infringed, circumvented, declared generic, lapsed or determined to be infringing on or dilutive of other marks. We may not be able to protect our rights in these trademarks and trade names, which we need in order to build name recognition with potential patients and clinicians. In addition, third parties have filed, and may in the future file, for registration of trademarks similar or identical to our trademarks, thereby impeding our ability to build brand identity and possibly leading to market confusion. If they succeed in registering or developing common law rights in such trademarks, and if we are not successful in challenging such third-party rights, we may not be able to use these trademarks to develop brand recognition of our technology platform or other services. In addition, there could be potential trade name or trademark infringement claims brought by owners of other registered trademarks or trademarks that incorporate variations of our registered or unregistered trademarks or trade names. If we are unable to establish or protect our trademarks and trade names, or if we are unable to build name recognition based on our trademarks and trade names, we may not be able to compete effectively, which could harm our competitive position, business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our quarterly results may fluctuate significantly, which could adversely impact the value of our common stock.

Our quarterly results of operations have varied and may vary significantly in the future, and period-to-period comparisons of our results of operations may not be meaningful. Accordingly, our quarterly results should not be relied upon as an indication of future performance. Our quarterly financial results may fluctuate as a result of a variety of factors, many of which are outside of our control, including, without limitation, the following:

- the addition or loss of contracts with, or modification of contract terms with, payors, including the reduction of reimbursement rates for our services or the termination of our network contracts with payors;
- fluctuations in unemployment rates and economic conditions, which could result in reductions in patient visits;
- the timing of recognition of revenue;
- the amount and timing of operating expenses related to the maintenance and expansion of our business, operations and infrastructure, including upfront capital expenditures and other costs related to expanding in existing markets or entering new markets, as well as providing administrative and operations support services to our affiliated practices under our management contracts;
- our ability to effectively manage the size and composition of our clinician base relative to the level of demand for services from our patients;
- the timing and success of introductions of new applications and services by us or our competitors;
- changes in the competitive dynamics of our industry, including consolidation among competitors;
- the timing of expenses related to acquisition or other expansion opportunities and potential future charges for impairment of goodwill from acquired practices; and
- the number of business days in the quarter.

Our failure to raise additional capital or generate cash flows necessary to execute our growth strategy in the future could reduce our ability to compete successfully and harm our results of operations.

We may need to raise additional funds, and we may not be able to obtain additional debt or equity financing on favorable terms or at all. If we raise additional equity financing, our security holders may experience significant dilution of their ownership interests. If we engage in additional debt financing, we may be required to accept terms that restrict our ability to incur additional indebtedness, force us to maintain specified liquidity or other ratios or restrict our ability to pay dividends or make acquisitions. In addition, the covenants in the Credit Agreement among LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc., Capital One, National Association, and each lender party thereto, dated May 4, 2022 (the “2022 Credit Agreement”), may limit our ability to obtain additional debt, and any failure to adhere to these covenants could result in penalties or defaults that could further restrict our liquidity

or limit our ability to obtain financing. If we need additional capital and cannot raise it on acceptable terms, or at all, we may not be able to, among other things:

- continue to expand our organization;
- hire, train and retain clinicians and other employees;
- respond to competitive pressures or unanticipated working capital requirements; or
- pursue acquisition opportunities.

As a result, failure to raise additional capital or generate cash flows necessary to execute our growth strategy in the future could reduce our ability to compete successfully and harm our results of operations.

Risks Related to Healthcare and Data Privacy Regulation

We conduct business in a heavily regulated industry and if we fail to comply with these laws and government regulations, we could incur penalties or be required to make significant changes to our operations or experience adverse publicity, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition.

The U.S. healthcare industry is heavily regulated and closely scrutinized by federal and state governments. Comprehensive statutes and regulations govern the manner in which we provide and bill for services and collect reimbursement from governmental programs and private payors, our contractual relationships with affiliated clinicians, vendors and patients, our marketing activities and other aspects of our operations. Of particular importance are:

- the federal Ethics in Patient Referrals Act, commonly referred to as the Stark Law, that, unless one of the statutory or regulatory exceptions apply, prohibits physicians from referring Medicare or Medicaid patients to an entity for the provision of certain “designated health services” if the physician or a member of such physician’s immediate family has a direct or indirect financial relationship (including an ownership interest or a compensation arrangement) with the entity, and prohibit the entity from billing Medicare or Medicaid for such designated health services. Sanctions for violating the Stark Law include denial of payment, civil monetary penalties of up to \$27,750 per claim submitted and exclusion from the federal health care programs. Failure to refund amounts received as a result of a prohibited referral on a timely basis may constitute a false or fraudulent claim and may result in civil penalties and additional penalties under the False Claims Act. The statute also provides for a penalty of up to \$185,009 for a circumvention scheme;
- the federal Anti-Kickback Statute that prohibits the knowing and willful offer, payment, solicitation or receipt of any bribe, kickback, rebate or other remuneration for referring an individual, in return for ordering, leasing, purchasing or recommending or arranging for or to induce the referral of an individual or the ordering, purchasing or leasing of items or services covered, in whole or in part, by any federal health care program, such as Medicare and Medicaid. Remuneration has been interpreted broadly to be anything of value, and could include compensation, discounts or free marketing services. A person or entity does not need to have actual knowledge of the statute or specific intent to violate it to have committed a violation. In addition, the government may assert that a claim including items or services resulting from a violation of the federal Anti-Kickback Statute constitutes a false or fraudulent claim for purposes of the False Claims Act. Violations of the federal Anti-Kickback Statute may result in civil monetary penalties up to \$112,131 for each violation, plus up to three times the remuneration involved. Civil penalties for such conduct can further be assessed under the federal False Claims Act. Violations can also result in criminal penalties, including criminal fines of up to \$100,000 and imprisonment of up to 10 years. Similarly, violations can result in exclusion from participation in government health care programs, including Medicare and Medicaid;
- the criminal health care fraud provisions of HIPAA, as amended by HITECH, and their implementing regulations, which we collectively refer to as HIPAA, and related rules that prohibit knowingly and willfully executing a scheme or artifice to defraud any health care benefit program or falsifying, concealing or covering up a material fact or making any material false, fictitious or fraudulent statement in connection with the delivery of or payment for health care benefits, items or services. Similar to the federal Anti-Kickback Statute, a person or entity does not need to have actual knowledge of the statute or specific intent to violate it to have committed a violation;
- HIPAA, and its implementing regulations, which also imposes certain regulatory and contractual requirements regarding the privacy, security and transmission of PHI;
- the federal False Claims Act that imposes civil and criminal liability on individuals or entities that knowingly submit false or fraudulent claims for payment to the government or knowingly making, or causing to be made, a false statement in order to have a false claim paid, including qui tam or whistleblower suits;
- the federal Civil Monetary Penalties Law prohibits, among other things, the offering or transfer of remuneration to a Medicare or state health care program beneficiary if the person knows or should know it is likely to influence the

beneficiary's selection of a particular provider, practitioner, or supplier of services reimbursable by Medicare or a state health care program, unless an exception applies;

- reassignment of payment rules that prohibit certain types of billing and collection practices in connection with claims payable by the Medicare or Medicaid programs;
- similar state law provisions pertaining to Anti-Kickback, self-referral and false claims issues, some of which may apply to items or services reimbursed by any third-party payor, including commercial insurers or services paid out-of-pocket by patients;
- state laws that prohibit general business corporations, such as us, from practicing medicine, controlling physicians' medical decisions or engaging in some practices such as splitting fees with physicians and psychologists;
- the Federal Trade Commission Act and federal and state antitrust, consumer protection, advertisement and unfair competition laws, which broadly regulate marketplace activities and activities that could potentially harm consumers;
- laws that regulate debt collection practices as applied to our debt collection practices;
- a provision of the Social Security Act that imposes criminal penalties on health care providers who fail to disclose or refund known overpayments;
- federal and state laws that prohibit providers from billing and receiving payment from Medicare and Medicaid for services unless the services are medically necessary, adequately and accurately documented, and billed using codes that accurately reflect the type and level of services rendered;
- risks related to employing or contracting with individuals or entities that are sanctioned or excluded from participation in government health care programs;
- federal and state laws and policies related to the prescribing and dispensing of pharmaceuticals and controlled substances;
- the Federal Substance Abuse Confidentiality Regulations known as 42 C.F.R. Part 2;
- the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021, the No Surprises Act;
- federal and state laws and policies that require health care providers to maintain licensure, certification or accreditation to provide physician and other professional services, to enroll and participate in the Medicare and Medicaid programs, to report certain changes in their operations to the agencies that administer these programs, as well as state insurance laws; and
- state and federal statutes and regulations that govern workplace health and safety.

Because of the breadth of these laws and the need to fit certain activities within one of the statutory exceptions and safe harbors available, it is possible that some of our business activities could be subject to challenge under one or more of such laws. Achieving and sustaining compliance with these laws may prove costly. Failure to comply with these laws and other laws can result in civil and criminal penalties such as fines, damages, overpayment recoupment, loss of enrollment status and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. The risk of our being found in violation of these laws and regulations is increased by the fact that many of them have not been fully interpreted by the regulatory authorities or the courts, and their provisions are sometimes open to a variety of interpretations. Our failure to accurately anticipate the application of these laws and regulations to our business or any other failure to comply with regulatory requirements could create liability for us and negatively affect our business. Any action against us for violation of these laws or regulations, even if we successfully defend against it, could cause us to incur significant legal expenses, divert our management's attention from the operation of our business and result in adverse publicity.

To enforce compliance with the federal laws, the U.S. Department of Justice and the OIG have continued their scrutiny of health care providers, which has led to a number of investigations, prosecutions, convictions and settlements in the healthcare industry. Dealing with investigations can be time- and resource-consuming and can divert management's attention from the business. Any such investigation or settlement could increase our costs or otherwise have an adverse effect on our business. In addition, because of the potential for large monetary exposure under the federal False Claims Act, which provides for treble damages and mandatory minimum penalties of \$12,537 to \$25,076 per false claim or statement, health care providers often resolve allegations without admissions of liability for significant and material amounts to avoid the uncertainty of treble damages that may be awarded in litigation proceedings. Such settlements often contain additional compliance and reporting requirements as part of a consent decree, settlement agreement or corporate integrity agreement. Given the significant size of actual and potential settlements, it is expected that the government will continue to devote substantial resources to investigating health care providers' compliance with the health care reimbursement rules and fraud and abuse laws.

We are, and may in the future be, a party to various lawsuits, demands, claims, *qui tam* suits, governmental investigations and audits (including investigations or other actions resulting from our obligation to self-report suspected violations of law) and other legal

matters, any of which could result in, among other things, substantial financial penalties or awards against us, mandated refunds, substantial payments made by us, required changes to our business practices, exclusion from future participation in Medicare, Medicaid and other health care programs and possible criminal penalties, any of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations, financial condition and cash flows and materially harm our reputation.

The laws, regulations and standards governing the provision of health care services may change significantly in the future. We cannot assure you that any new or changed health care laws, regulations or standards will not materially adversely affect our business. We cannot assure you that a review of our business by judicial, law enforcement, regulatory or accreditation authorities will not result in a determination that could adversely affect our operations.

Regulations related to health care are evolving. To the extent regulations revert to their pre-COVID-19 state, particularly with respect to state licensure laws, our ability to provide virtual service across regions will be hampered.

In a regulatory climate that is uncertain, our operations may be subject to direct and indirect adoption, expansion or reinterpretation of various laws and regulations. Compliance with these future laws and regulations may require us to change our practices at an undeterminable and possibly significant initial monetary and recurring expense. These additional monetary expenditures may increase future overhead, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and our ability to provide virtual services in certain jurisdictions. Areas of government regulation that, if changed, could be costly to us include: rules governing the practice of medicine by physicians; laws relating to licensure requirements for psychiatrists and other licensed mental health professionals; laws limiting the corporate practice of medicine and professional fee-splitting; laws governing the issuance of prescriptions in an online setting; federal and state antitrust laws that affect health care providers; cybersecurity and privacy laws; and laws and rules relating to the distinction between independent contractors and employees. Additionally, the federal public health emergency related to the COVID-19 pandemic may expire in May 2023, and as a result, regulatory changes and flexibilities granted on the basis of the public health emergency may be eliminated.

In addition, a few states have imposed different, and, in some cases, additional, standards regarding the provision of services virtually. The unpredictability of this regulatory landscape means that sudden changes in policy regarding standards of care and reimbursement are possible. If a successful legal challenge or an adverse change in the relevant laws were to occur, and we were unable to adapt our business model accordingly, our operations in the affected jurisdictions would be disrupted, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we are required to adapt our business model, we may be limited to only in-person services, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Several states in which we operate have adopted competition and health care planning laws that affect transactions in the health care industry. Some states require notification, filings, and/or approvals by state agencies with respect to proposed transactions involving health care providers. Such processes can take significant time, require filing fees, result in conditions that require certain operational changes and include regular annual reviews regarding the cost and quality of services, among other topics. These laws and the level of enforcement by the respective state agencies are subject to continuous change and interpretation, and compliance with these laws could adversely affect our business.

We are dependent on our relationships with affiliated practices, which we do not own, to provide health care services, and our business would be harmed if those relationships were disrupted or if our arrangements with these entities became subject to legal challenges.

The corporate practice of medicine prohibition exists in some form, by statute, regulation, board of medicine or attorney general guidance, or case law, in certain of the states in which we operate. These laws generally prohibit the practice of medicine or practice of psychology by lay-persons or entities and are intended to prevent unlicensed persons or entities from interfering with or inappropriately influencing providers' professional judgment. Due to the prevalence of the corporate practice of medicine doctrine, including in certain of the states where we conduct our business, we enter into management services contracts with our affiliated practices to provide a wide range of administrative and operations support services to these practices. Under the management contracts between LifeStance and each affiliated practice, we provide various administrative and management services in exchange for management fees set forth in our management services contracts. To the extent our ability to receive cash fees from the affiliated practices is limited, our ability to use that cash for growth, debt service or other uses may be impaired and, as a result, our results of operations and financial condition may be adversely affected. In addition, the affiliated practices are owned by our Chief Medical Officer and other licensed clinical leadership employees. In the event of any such employee's death or disability or upon certain other triggering events, we maintain the right to direct the transfer of the ownership of the affiliated practices to another licensed physician.

Our ability to perform medical and virtual services in a particular U.S. state is directly dependent upon the applicable laws governing the practice of medicine or other professions, health care delivery and fee splitting in such locations, which are subject to changing political, regulatory and other influences. The extent to which a U.S. state considers particular actions or relationships to constitute the practice of medicine or other professions is subject to change and to evolving interpretations by professional boards and state attorneys general, among others, each of which has broad discretion. There is a risk that U.S. state authorities in some jurisdictions may find that our contractual relationships with outpatient mental health practices, which govern the provision of medical and virtual services and the payment of administrative and operations support fees, violate laws prohibiting the corporate practice of

medicine or other professions and fee-splitting. The extent to which each state may consider particular actions or contractual relationships to constitute improper influence of professional judgment varies across the states and is subject to change and to evolving interpretations by state licensing boards and state attorneys general, among others. Accordingly, we must monitor our compliance with laws in every jurisdiction in which we operate on an ongoing basis. Our activities and arrangements, if challenged, could be found to be in violation with the law. Additionally, it is possible that the laws and rules governing the practice of medicine or other professions, including the provision of virtual services, and fee splitting in one or more jurisdictions may change in a manner adverse to our business. While the management contracts prohibit us from controlling, influencing or otherwise interfering with the practice of medicine and other professions by the affiliated clinicians, and provide that clinicians retain exclusive control and responsibility for all aspects of the practice of medicine or other professions and the delivery of clinical services, there can be no assurance that our contractual arrangements and activities with affiliated practices will be free from scrutiny from U.S. state authorities, and we cannot guarantee that subsequent interpretation of the corporate practice and fee-splitting laws will not circumscribe our business operations. State corporate practice doctrines also often impose penalties on health care clinicians themselves for aiding the corporate practice of medicine or other professions, which could discourage clinicians from participating in our network. If a successful legal challenge or an adverse change in relevant laws were to occur, and we were unable to adapt our business model accordingly, our operations in affected jurisdictions would be disrupted, which could harm our business.

While we expect that our relationships with our affiliated practices will continue, a material change in our relationship with these entities, or among the affiliated practices, whether resulting from a dispute among the entities, a challenge from a governmental regulator, a change in government regulation, or the loss of these relationships or contracts with outpatient mental health practices, could impair our ability to provide services to our patients and could harm our business.

The impact of healthcare reform legislation and other changes in the healthcare industry and in health care spending on us is currently unknown, but may harm our business.

Our revenue is dependent on the healthcare industry and could be affected by changes in health care spending, reimbursement and policy. The healthcare industry is subject to changing political, regulatory and other influences. The Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act, as amended by the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act (the “Affordable Care Act” or the “ACA”) in 2010 made major changes in how health care is delivered and reimbursed, and increased access to health insurance benefits to the uninsured and underinsured population of the United States.

Since its enactment, there have been judicial and Congressional challenges to certain aspects of the ACA as well as efforts to repeal or replace certain aspects of the ACA. On June 17, 2021, the U.S. Supreme Court dismissed the most recent judicial challenge to the ACA brought by several states without specifically ruling on the constitutionality of the ACA. While efforts to repeal all or part of the ACA have subsided, in part due to the results of the 2020 election, we cannot be certain that there will not be further legislative efforts or judicial challenges in the future. In addition to judicial challenges, the Biden administration or U.S. Congress may advance new health care policy goals and objectives through statute, regulation and executive order. For example, the Biden administration has indicated an intent to propose a public health insurance option, which, if enacted, could significantly change the competitive landscape among commercial insurance carriers.

Other legislative changes to provider reimbursement have been proposed and adopted since the ACA was enacted. These changes include aggregate reductions to Medicare payments to providers of up to 2% per fiscal year pursuant to the Budget Control Act of 2011 (known as Medicare sequestration) and subsequent extensions, which began in 2013 and will remain in effect through 2030, with the exception of a temporary suspension between May 1, 2020 and March 31, 2022. The sequestration reductions will be phased in gradually with a 1% sequestration reduction between April 1 and June 30, 2022; beginning on July 1, 2022, the full 2% sequestration went into effect. In January 2013, the American Taxpayer Relief Act of 2012 was signed into law, which, among other things, further reduced Medicare payments to several types of providers, including hospitals, imaging centers and cancer treatment centers, and increased the statute of limitations period for the government to recover overpayments to providers from three to five years. New laws may result in additional reductions in Medicare and other health care funding, which may materially adversely affect customer demand and affordability for our business and, accordingly, the results of our financial operations. Additional changes that may affect our business include the expansion of new programs such as Medicare payment for performance initiatives for physicians under the Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015 (“MACRA”). At this time, it is still unclear how the introduction of the MACRA program will impact overall physician reimbursement.

Such changes in the regulatory environment may also result in changes to our payor mix that may affect our operations and revenue. In addition, certain provisions of the ACA authorize voluntary demonstration projects, which include the development of bundling payments for acute, inpatient hospital services, physician services and post-acute services for episodes of hospital care. Further, the ACA may adversely affect payors by increasing medical costs generally, which could have an effect on the industry and potentially impact our business and revenue as payors seek to offset these increases by reducing costs in other areas. Certain of these provisions are still being implemented and the full impact of these changes on us cannot be determined at this time.

Uncertainty regarding future amendments to the ACA as well as new legislative proposals to reform health care and government insurance programs, along with the trend toward managed health care in the United States, could result in reduced demand and prices for our services. We expect that additional state and federal health care reform measures will be adopted in the future, any of which

could limit the amounts that federal and state governments and other third-party payors will pay for health care products and services, which could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If our or our vendors' security measures fail or are breached and unauthorized access to our employees', patients' or partners' data is obtained, our systems may be perceived as insecure, we may incur significant liabilities, including through private litigation or regulatory action, our reputation may be harmed, and we could lose patients and partners.

Our business involves the storage and transmission of proprietary information and sensitive or confidential data, including personal information of employees and others, as well as the PHI of our patients. Several laws and regulations require us to keep this information secure. Because of the extreme sensitivity of the information we store and transmit, the security features of our and our third-party vendors' computer, network and communications systems infrastructure are critical to the success of our business. Our security features and processes or our vetting and oversight of third parties may not be sufficient for all circumstances. We also exercise limited control over third-party vendors, which increases our vulnerability to problems with the technology and information services they provide. Determined threat actors would likely be able to penetrate our security or the security of our vendors with enough skills, resources, and time. A breach or failure of our or our third-party vendors' network, hosted service providers or vendor systems could result from a variety of circumstances and events, including third-party action, employee negligence or error, malfeasance, computer viruses, cyber-attacks by computer hackers such as denial-of-service and phishing attacks, nation-state attacks, political protests, failures during the process of upgrading or replacing software and databases, power outages, hardware failures, telecommunication failures, user errors or catastrophic events. Information security risks have generally increased in recent years because of the proliferation of new technologies and the increased sophistication and activities of perpetrators of cyber-attacks. We are also dependent on a technology supply chain that involves many third parties, some of whom may not be known to us, and each of these companies may also be a source of potential risk to our patients, operations and reputation. Hackers and data thieves are increasingly sophisticated and operating large-scale and complex automated attacks, including on companies within the healthcare industry. As cyber threats continue to evolve, we and our third-party vendors may be unable to anticipate all potential threats. We may be required to expend additional resources to further enhance our information security measures and/or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. For example, in December 2021, LifeStance Health became aware of, and investigated a vulnerability, known as Log4j, that impacted systems and services worldwide, including those used by us and our third-party vendors. If our or our third-party vendors' security measures fail or are breached, it could result in unauthorized persons accessing sensitive patient data (including PHI), a loss of or damage to our data, or an inability to access data sources, process data or provide our services to our patients. A security incident may even remain undetected for an extended period, and we or our third-party vendors may be unable to anticipate such threats and attacks or implement adequate preventive measures. Such failures or breaches of our or our third-party vendors' security measures, or our or our third-party vendors' inability to effectively resolve such failures or breaches in a timely manner, could severely damage our reputation, adversely affect patient, provider or investor confidence in us, and reduce the demand for our services from existing and potential patients. In addition, we could face litigation, damages for contract breach, monetary penalties or regulatory actions for violation of applicable laws or regulations, and incur significant costs to comply with applicable data breach notification laws and to implement remedial measures to prevent future occurrences and mitigate past violations. Although we maintain insurance covering certain security and privacy damages and related expenses, we may not carry insurance or maintain coverage sufficient to compensate for all liability and in any event, insurance coverage would not address the reputational damage that could result from a security incident.

Our Board of Directors is briefed periodically on cybersecurity and risk management issues and we have implemented a number of processes to avoid cyber threats and to protect privacy. However, the processes we have implemented in connection with such initiatives may be insufficient to prevent or detect improper access to confidential, proprietary or sensitive data, including personal data. In addition, the competition for talent in the data privacy and cybersecurity space is intense, and we may be unable to hire, develop or retain suitable talent capable of adequately detecting, mitigating or remediating these risks. Our failure to adhere to, or successfully implement processes in response to, evolving cybersecurity threats and changing legal or regulatory requirements in this area could result in legal liability or damage to our reputation in the marketplace.

Should an attacker gain access to our network or the network of our third-party vendor, including by way of example, using compromised credentials of an authorized user, we are at risk that the attacker might successfully leverage that access to compromise additional systems and data. Certain measures that could increase the security of our systems, such as data encryption (including data at rest encryption), heightened monitoring and logging, scanning for source code errors or deployment of multi-factor authentication, take significant time and resources to deploy broadly, and such measures may not be deployed in a timely manner or be effective against an attack. As cybersecurity threats continue to evolve, we may be required to expend significant additional resources to continue to modify or enhance our protective measures or to investigate and remediate any information security vulnerabilities. The inability to implement, maintain and upgrade adequate safeguards could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Our information systems must be continually updated, patched and upgraded to protect against known vulnerabilities. The volume of new vulnerabilities has increased markedly, as has the criticality of patches and other remedial measures. In addition to remediating newly identified vulnerabilities, previously identified vulnerabilities must also be continuously addressed. Accordingly, we are at risk that cyber-attackers exploit these known vulnerabilities before they have been addressed. Due to the systems and platforms that we operate, the increased frequency at which vendors are issuing security patches to their products, the need to test patches and, in some cases, coordinate with clients and vendors, before they can be deployed, we continuously face the substantial risk

that we cannot deploy patches in a timely manner. These risks can be heightened as we acquire and work to integrate additional centers. We are also dependent on third-party vendors to keep their systems patched and secure in order to protect our information systems and data. Any failure related to these activities and any breach of our information systems could result in significant liability and have a material adverse effect on our business, reputation and financial condition.

Our use and disclosure of PII, including PHI, is subject to federal and state privacy and security regulations, and our failure to comply with those regulations or to adequately secure such information we hold could result in significant liability or reputational harm and, in turn, substantial harm to our affiliated practices, affiliated clinicians, patient base and revenue.

The privacy and security of PII stored, maintained, received or transmitted electronically is a major issue in the United States. While we strive to comply with all applicable privacy and security laws and regulations, as well as our own posted privacy policies, legal standards for privacy, including but not limited to “unfairness” and “deception,” as enforced by the Federal Trade Commission and state attorneys general, continue to evolve and any failure or perceived failure to comply may result in proceedings or actions against us by government entities or others, or could cause us to lose customers, which could have a material adverse effect on our business. Recently, there has been an increase in public awareness of privacy issues in the wake of revelations about the activities of various government agencies and in the number of private privacy-related lawsuits filed against companies. Any allegations about us, our affiliated practices or our affiliated clinicians with regard to the collection, processing, use, disclosure, or security of PII or other privacy-related matters, even if unfounded and even if we are in compliance with applicable laws, could damage our reputation and harm our business.

We also publish statements to our patients and stakeholders that describe how we handle and protect personal information. If federal or state regulatory authorities or private litigants consider any portion of these statements to be untrue or misleading, we may be subject to claims of deceptive practices, which could lead to significant liabilities and consequences, including, without limitation, costs of responding to investigations, defending against litigation, settling claims and complying with regulatory or court orders.

Numerous foreign, federal and state laws and regulations govern collection, dissemination, use and confidentiality of personally identifiable health information, including state privacy and confidentiality laws (including state laws requiring disclosure of breaches) and HIPAA.

HIPAA establishes a set of basic national privacy and security standards for the protection of PHI, by health plans, health care clearinghouses and certain health care providers, referred to as covered entities, and the business associates with whom such covered entities contract for services, which includes us. Certain of our entities and affiliated practices are covered entities, while our management service entities are business associates.

HIPAA requires covered entities and business associates to develop and maintain policies and procedures with respect to PHI that is used or disclosed, including the adoption of administrative, physical and technical safeguards to protect such information. HIPAA also implemented the use of standard transaction code sets and standard identifiers that covered entities must use when submitting or receiving certain electronic health care transactions, including activities associated with the billing and collection of health care claims.

HIPAA imposes mandatory penalties for certain violations. Penalties for violations of HIPAA and its implementing regulations include civil monetary penalties of up to \$63,973 per violation, not to exceed \$1,919,173 for violations of the same standard in a single calendar year (as of 2022, and subject to periodic adjustments for inflation). However, a single breach incident can result in violations of multiple standards, which could result in significant fines. A person who knowingly obtains or discloses individually identifiable health information in violation of HIPAA may face a criminal penalty of up to \$50,000 and up to one-year of imprisonment. The criminal penalties increase if the wrongful conduct involves false pretenses or the intent to sell, transfer, or use identifiable health information for commercial advantage, personal gain, or malicious harm. HIPAA also authorizes state attorneys general to file suit on behalf of their residents. While HIPAA does not create a private right of action allowing individuals to sue us in civil court for violations of HIPAA, its standards have been used as the basis for duty of care in state civil suits such as those for negligence or recklessness in the misuse or breach of PHI. Any such penalties or lawsuits could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

In addition, HIPAA mandates that the Secretary of HHS conduct periodic compliance audits of HIPAA covered entities or business associates for compliance with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Standards. It also tasks HHS with establishing a methodology whereby harmed individuals who were the victims of breaches of unsecured PHI may receive a percentage of the Civil Monetary Penalty fine paid by the violator.

HIPAA further requires that patients be notified of any unauthorized acquisition, access, use or disclosure of their unsecured PHI that compromises the privacy or security of such information, with certain exceptions related to unintentional or inadvertent use or disclosure by employees or authorized individuals. HIPAA specifies that such notifications must be made “without unreasonable delay and in no case later than 60 calendar days after discovery of the breach.” If a breach affects 500 patients or more, it must be reported to HHS without unreasonable delay, and HHS will post the name of the breaching entity on its public website. Breaches affecting 500 patients or more in the same state or jurisdiction must also be reported to the local media. If a breach involves fewer than 500 people, the covered entity must record it in a log and notify HHS at least annually. We have experienced minor breaches of PHI in

the ordinary course of business, but none have involved more than 500 individuals. Further, the HHS OCR published a proposed rule in January of 2021, which, among other things calls for greater care coordination and an individual's rights to access patient records. The proposed rule specifically encourages the disclosure of PHI when needed to help individuals experiencing substance use disorder, serious mental illness and in emergency circumstances. The proposed rule is subject to a regulatory suspension announced by the Biden administration and we do not know when (or if) the final rule will be published or whether there may be additional changes to the regulations, but when it is, we will need to evaluate and potentially update our HIPAA regulatory programs and documentation to ensure compliance with such requirements.

Additionally, we may be required to comply with the Federal Substance Abuse Confidentiality Regulations known as 42 C.F.R. Part 2 ("Part 2"). In July 2020, new regulations overhauled these laws to better align with HIPAA and make other updates to facilitate better coordination of care in response to the opioid epidemic and on December 2, 2022, HHS OCR published a proposed rule containing proposals to implement the CARES Act provisions, which bring Part 2 in alignment with HIPAA including, among other things, expanding the scope of permitted disclosures of substance use disorder treatment records and apply HIPAA's breach notification standards to breaches of records protected by Part 2. The federal government could initiate criminal charges for violations of Part 2, which include \$500 for the first offense; and \$5,000 for all subsequent offenses and seek fines up to \$5,000 per violation for individuals and \$10,000 per violation for organizations. Under the CARES Act, Congress also gave HHS the authority to issue civil money penalties for violations of Part 2, ranging from \$100 to \$50,000 per violation depending on the level of culpability.

Further, the U.S. federal government and various states and governmental agencies have adopted or are considering adopting various laws, regulations and standards regarding the collection, use, retention, security, disclosure, transfer and other processing of sensitive and personal information. For example, California implemented the California Confidentiality of Medical Information Act, which imposes restrictive requirements regulating the use and disclosure of health information and other personally identifiable information. These laws and regulations are not necessarily preempted by HIPAA, particularly if a state affords greater protection to individuals than HIPAA. Where state laws are more protective, we have to comply with the stricter provisions. In addition to fines and penalties imposed upon violators, some of these state laws also afford private rights of action to individuals who believe their personal information has been misused. California has also implemented the California Consumer Privacy Act ("CCPA"), which came into effect on January 1, 2020, which increases privacy rights for California residents and imposes obligations on companies that process their personal information. Among other things, the CCPA requires covered companies to provide new disclosures to California consumers and provide such consumers new data protection and privacy rights, including the ability to opt-out of certain sales of personal information. The CCPA provides for civil penalties for violations, as well as a private right of action for certain data breaches that result in the loss of personal information. This private right of action may increase the likelihood of, and risks associated with, data breach litigation. The CCPA has been amended from time to time, and it is possible that further amendments will be enacted, but even in its current format remains unclear how various provisions of the CCPA will be interpreted and enforced. Additionally, the recently passed California Privacy Rights Act ("CPRA"), which will significantly modifies the CCPA, including expanding consumers' rights with respect to certain sensitive personal information, and creating a new state agency that will be vested with authority to implement and enforce the CCPA and CPRA. The majority of the CPRA provisions will go into effect on January 1, 2023, with some requirements applying to data collected beginning January 1, 2022. The CPRA will significantly expand the CCPA's data protection obligations. Failure to comply with CCPA or CPRA could result in penalties for noncompliance of up to \$7,500 per violation. We will need to continue to evaluate our privacy program as the implementation of the law evolves and may need to make further modifications to our programs, which, if we fail to do so as required, may expose us to liability under the regulation. When we implement new systems and/or upgrade existing systems used to store PII, we could be exposed to increased risk of data security breaches and failures.

There are many other state-based data privacy and security laws and regulations that may impact our business. All of these evolving compliance and operational requirements impose significant costs that are likely to increase over time, may require us to modify our data processing practices and policies, divert resources from other initiatives and projects and could restrict the way services involving data are offered, all of which may adversely affect our results of operations. Certain state laws may be more stringent or broader in scope, or offer greater individual rights, with respect to sensitive and personal information than federal, international or other state laws, and such laws may differ from each other, which may complicate compliance efforts. State laws are changing rapidly and there is discussion in Congress of a new federal data protection and privacy law to which we may be subject.

The interplay of federal and state laws may be subject to varying interpretations by courts and government agencies, creating complex compliance issues for us and our clients and potentially exposing us to additional expense, adverse publicity and liability. Further, as regulatory focus on privacy issues continues to increase and laws and regulations concerning the protection of personal information expand and become more complex, these potential risks to our business could intensify. Changes in laws or regulations associated with the enhanced protection of certain types of sensitive data, such as PHI or PII, along with increased customer demands for enhanced data security infrastructure, could greatly increase our cost of providing our services, decrease demand for our services, reduce our revenue and/or subject us to additional liabilities.

In addition to the applicable federal and state laws, we are also subject to PCI DSS, a self-regulatory standard that requires companies that process payment card data to implement certain data security measures. If we or our payment processor fail to comply with the PCI DSS, we may incur significant fines or liability and lose access to major payment card systems. Our systems are subject to annual review under the PCI DSS requirements, and we have historically had, may now have, and may have in the future have

items that require improvement. Industry groups may in the future adopt additional self-regulatory standards by which we are legally or contractually bound.

Because of the breadth of these laws and the narrowness of their exceptions and safe harbors, it is possible that our business activities can be subject to challenge under one or more of such laws. The scope and enforcement of each of these laws is uncertain and subject to rapid change in the current environment of health care reform. Federal, state and foreign enforcement bodies have recently increased their scrutiny of interactions between health care companies and health care providers, which has led to a number of investigations, prosecutions, convictions and settlements in the healthcare industry. Any such investigations, prosecutions, convictions or settlements could result in significant financial penalties, damage to our brand and reputation, and a loss of customers, any of which could have an adverse effect on our business.

Laws regulating scope of clinician practices and supervision requirements may constrain our ability to grow and meet patient needs.

Each state regulates the scope of practice under our clinicians' licenses. There is substantial variation across states in scope of practice for many clinician types, including nurse practitioners. In a number of states in which we operate, nurse practitioners are required to have physician supervisors, in particular in connection with the prescription of Schedule II drugs. The need to provide supervisors may constrain our ability to add new clinicians to the practice, meet patient need or serve specific geographic regions. Further, supervision and scope of license laws are subject to frequent change by state legislative bodies. Changes decreasing the scope of license or increasing the onerousness of supervision requirements could adversely affect our ability to meet patient need and ultimately negatively impact our business and results of operations.

Regulations related to telehealth are still evolving. To the extent regulations revert to their pre-COVID state, our ability to provide or be reimbursed for certain telehealth services could be impaired.

Given the uncertain regulatory climate, government regulations regarding the provision of telehealth services have been unpredictable, and sudden changes could be costly to us or have a material effect on our business. Further, some states impose strict standards on using telehealth to prescribe certain classes of controlled substances that can be commonly used to treat mental health disorders. The unpredictability of this regulatory landscape means that sudden changes in policy regarding standards of care and reimbursement are possible. If a successful legal challenge or an adverse change in the relevant laws were to occur, and we were unable to adapt our business model accordingly, our operations in the affected jurisdictions would be disrupted, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. If we are required to adapt our business model, we may be limited to only in person services, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Recent growth in our telehealth services has been facilitated by significant reduction of regulatory and reimbursement barriers for telehealth services in response to the COVID-19 pandemic, including expansion of reimbursement for telehealth services, and easing of state licensure policies for clinicians, enabling more clinicians to serve patients in more states. During the public health emergency, the Drug Enforcement Agency is permitting providers to prescribe certain control substances through telehealth without requiring those providers to have conducted an in-person medical evaluation. To the extent these regulations revert to their pre-COVID state, our ability to provide certain telehealth services may be impaired, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Risks Related to Indebtedness

Our existing indebtedness could adversely affect our business and growth prospects.

As of December 31, 2022, we had \$234.0 million in principal amount outstanding under our 2022 Credit Agreement. Our indebtedness, or any additional indebtedness we may incur, could require us to divert funds identified for other purposes for debt service and impair our liquidity position. If we cannot generate sufficient cash flow from operations to service our debt, we may need to refinance our debt, dispose of assets or issue equity to obtain necessary funds. We do not know whether we will be able to take any of these actions on a timely basis, on terms satisfactory to us or at all.

Our indebtedness and the cash flow needed to satisfy our debt have important consequences, including:

- limiting funds otherwise available for financing our capital expenditures by requiring us to dedicate a portion of our cash flows from operations to the repayment of debt and the interest on this debt;
- making us more vulnerable to rising interest rates; and
- making us more vulnerable in the event of a downturn in our business.

Our level of indebtedness may place us at a competitive disadvantage to our competitors that are not as highly leveraged. Fluctuations in interest rates can increase borrowing costs. Increases in interest rates may directly impact the amount of interest we are required to pay and reduce earnings accordingly. In addition, developments in tax policy, such as the disallowance of tax deductions for interest paid on outstanding indebtedness, could have an adverse effect on our liquidity and our business, financial conditions and results of operations.

In addition, we may need to refinance all or a portion of our indebtedness before maturity. We may not be able to refinance any of our indebtedness on commercially reasonable terms or at all.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash flow to service all of our indebtedness, and may be forced to take other actions to satisfy our obligations under such indebtedness, which may not be successful.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or to refinance outstanding debt obligations depends on our financial and operating performance, which will be affected by prevailing economic, industry and competitive conditions and by financial, business and other factors beyond our control. We may not be able to maintain a sufficient level of cash flow from operating activities to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our indebtedness. Any failure to make payments of interest and principal on our outstanding indebtedness on a timely basis would likely result in penalties or defaults, which would also harm our ability to incur additional indebtedness.

If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets, seek additional capital or seek to restructure or refinance our indebtedness. Any refinancing of our indebtedness could be at higher interest rates and may require us to comply with more onerous covenants. These alternative measures may not be successful and may not permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. In the absence of such cash flows and resources, we could face substantial liquidity problems and might be required to sell material assets or operations to attempt to meet our debt service obligations. If we cannot meet our debt service obligations, the holders of our indebtedness may accelerate such indebtedness and, to the extent such indebtedness is secured, foreclose on our assets. In such an event, we may not have sufficient assets to repay all of our indebtedness.

The terms of the 2022 Credit Agreement restrict our current and future operations, particularly our ability to respond to changes or to take certain actions.

The 2022 Credit Agreement contains a number of restrictive covenants that impose significant operating and financial restrictions on us and may limit our ability to engage in acts that may be in our long-term best interests, including restrictions on our ability to:

- incur additional indebtedness or other contingent obligations;
- create liens;
- make investments, acquisitions, loans and advances;
- consolidate, merge, liquidate or dissolve;
- sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of our assets;
- pay dividends on our equity interests or make other payments in respect of capital stock; and
- materially alter the business we conduct.

You should read the discussion under the heading “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Liquidity and Capital Resources” for further information about these covenants.

The restrictive covenants in the 2022 Credit Agreement require us to satisfy certain financial condition tests. Our ability to satisfy those tests can be affected by events beyond our control. In addition, the 2022 Credit Agreement contains a financial maintenance covenant requiring compliance with a maximum leverage ratio as of the last day of each fiscal quarter.

A breach of the covenants or restrictions under the 2022 Credit Agreement could result in an event of default. Such a default may allow the creditors to accelerate the related debt, which may result in the acceleration of any other debt we may incur to which a cross-acceleration or cross-default provision applies. In the event the holders of our indebtedness accelerate the repayment, we may not have sufficient assets to repay that indebtedness or be able to borrow sufficient funds to refinance it. Even if we are able to obtain new financing, it may not be on commercially reasonable terms or on terms acceptable to us. As a result of these restrictions, we may be:

- limited in how we conduct our business;
- unable to raise additional debt or equity financing to operate during general economic or business downturns; or
- unable to compete effectively or to take advantage of new business opportunities.

These restrictions, along with restrictions that may be contained in agreements evidencing or governing other future indebtedness, may affect our ability to grow in accordance with our growth strategy.

Risks Related to Our Common Stock

Our Principal Stockholders control us, and their interests may conflict with ours or yours.

As of December 31, 2022, investment entities affiliated with TPG Inc. ("TPG"), affiliates of Silversmith Capital Partners ("Silversmith"), and affiliates of Summit Partners ("Summit" and together with TPG and Silversmith, our "Principal Stockholders"), collectively, beneficially owned approximately 64.0% of our common stock. The Principal Stockholders together will control the vote of all matters submitted to a vote of our stockholders, which enables them to control the election of the members of the Board of Directors and other corporate decisions. Even when the Principal Stockholders cease to own shares of our stock representing a majority of the total voting power, for so long as the Principal Stockholders continue to own a significant percentage of our stock, the Principal Stockholders will still be able to significantly influence the composition of our Board of Directors and the approval of actions requiring stockholder approval. Accordingly, for such period of time, the Principal Stockholders will have significant influence with respect to our management, business plans and policies, including the appointment and removal of our officers, decisions on whether to raise future capital and amending our charter and bylaws, which govern the rights attached to our common stock. In particular, for so long as the Principal Stockholders continue to own a significant percentage of our stock, the Principal Stockholders will be able to cause or prevent a change of control of us or a change in the composition of our Board of Directors and could preclude any unsolicited acquisition of us. The concentration of ownership could deprive you of an opportunity to receive a premium for your shares of common stock as part of a sale of us and ultimately might affect the market price of our common stock.

The Principal Stockholders and their affiliates engage in a broad spectrum of activities, including investments in the healthcare industry generally. In the ordinary course of their business activities, the Principal Stockholders and their affiliates may engage in activities where their interests conflict with our interests or those of our other stockholders, such as investing in or advising businesses that directly or indirectly compete with certain portions of our business or are suppliers or customers of ours. Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that none of the Principal Stockholders, any of their affiliates or any director who is not employed by us (including any non-employee director who serves as one of our officers in both his director and officer capacities) or its affiliates will have any duty to refrain from engaging, directly or indirectly, in the same business activities or similar business activities or lines of business in which we operate. The Principal Stockholders also may pursue acquisition opportunities that may be complementary to our business, and, as a result, those acquisition opportunities may not be available to us. In addition, each of the Principal Stockholders may have an interest in pursuing acquisitions, divestitures and other transactions that, in its judgment, could enhance its investment, even though such transactions might involve risks to you.

We are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the rules of Nasdaq and, as a result, we qualify for exemptions from certain corporate governance requirements. You will not have the same protections as those afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to such governance requirements.

The Principal Stockholders together control a majority of the voting power of our outstanding common stock. As a result, we are a "controlled company" within the meaning of the corporate governance standards of Nasdaq. Under these rules, a company of which more than 50% of the voting power for the election of directors is held by an individual, group or another company is a "controlled company" and may elect not to comply with certain corporate governance requirements, including:

- the requirement that a majority of our Board of Directors consist of independent directors;
- the requirement that we have a nominating and corporate governance committee that is composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities;
- the requirement that we have a compensation committee that is composed entirely of independent directors with a written charter addressing the committee's purpose and responsibilities; and
- the requirement for an annual performance evaluation of the nominating and corporate governance and compensation committees.

We may elect to utilize one or more of these exemptions. Accordingly, you will not have the same protections afforded to stockholders of companies that are subject to all of the corporate governance requirements of Nasdaq.

We are an emerging growth company and our compliance with the reduced reporting and disclosure requirements applicable to emerging growth companies could make our common stock less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company," as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Acts of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"), and may remain an emerging growth company for up to five years. For as long as we are an emerging growth company, we will not be required to comply with certain requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), and may also take advantage of the reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports, proxy statements and registration statements and the exemptions from the requirements of holding a nonbinding advisory vote on executive compensation and obtaining stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved. As a result, the information we provide stockholders is different than the information that is available with respect to other public companies. If some investors find

our common stock less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our common stock, and our stock price may be more volatile.

In addition, under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to use this extended transition period.

We have in the past and will continue to incur increased costs as a result of operating as a public company, and our management will be required to devote substantial time to compliance with our public company responsibilities and corporate governance practices.

As a public company, and particularly after we are no longer an “emerging growth company,” we will continue to incur significant legal, accounting, and other expenses that we did not incur as a private company. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act, the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act, the listing requirements of Nasdaq, and other applicable securities rules and regulations impose various requirements on public companies, including establishment and maintenance of effective disclosure and financial controls and corporate governance practices. We expect that we will need to hire additional accounting, finance, and other personnel in connection with our efforts to comply with the requirements of being a public company, and our management and other personnel will need to devote a substantial amount of time towards maintaining compliance with these requirements. Our management and other personnel has and will also need to continue to devote a substantial amount of time towards compliance with the additional reporting requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”). These requirements have and will continue to increase our legal and financial compliance costs and will make some activities more time-consuming and costly. These rules and regulations are often subject to varying interpretations, in many cases due to their lack of specificity, and, as a result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies. This could result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and higher costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to disclosure and governance practices.

We have identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting and may identify additional material weaknesses in the future or fail to maintain an effective system of internal control over financial reporting. If our remediation of the material weaknesses is not effective, or we fail to develop and maintain effective internal control over financial reporting, our ability to produce timely and accurate financial statements or comply with applicable laws and regulations could be impaired, which could harm our business and negatively impact the value of our common stock.

In connection with the preparation of our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, we identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis.

We did not design and maintain an effective control environment commensurate with our financial reporting requirements due to an insufficient complement of resources in the accounting/finance and IT functions, with an appropriate level of knowledge, experience and training. This material weakness contributed to the following additional material weaknesses:

- We did not maintain formal accounting policies and procedures, and did not design and maintain controls related to significant accounts and disclosures to achieve complete, accurate and timely financial accounting, reporting and disclosures, including controls over account reconciliations, segregation of duties and the preparation and review of journal entries.

These material weaknesses resulted in material misstatements related to the identification and valuation of intangible assets acquired in business combinations that impacted the classification of intangible assets and goodwill, related impacts to amortization and income tax expense, and the restatement of our previously issued annual consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 with respect to such intangibles assets acquired in business combinations. Additionally, these material weaknesses could result in a misstatement of substantially all of the financial statement accounts and disclosures that would result in a material misstatement to our annual or interim consolidated financial statements that would not be prevented or detected.

- We did not design and maintain effective controls over IT general controls for information systems that are relevant to the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Specifically, we did not design and maintain: (i) program change management controls for financial systems to ensure that information technology program and data changes affecting financial IT applications and underlying accounting records are identified, tested, authorized and implemented appropriately; (ii) user access controls to ensure appropriate segregation of duties and that adequately restrict user and privileged access to financial applications, programs, and data to appropriate Company personnel; (iii) computer operations controls to ensure that critical batch jobs are monitored and data backups are authorized and monitored; and (iv) testing and approval controls for program development to ensure that new software development is aligned with business and IT requirements.

These IT deficiencies did not result in a material misstatement to our consolidated financial statements; however, the deficiencies, when aggregated, could impact maintaining effective segregation of duties, as well as the effectiveness of IT-dependent controls (such as automated controls that address the risk of material misstatement to one or more assertions, along with the IT controls and underlying data that support the effectiveness of system-generated data and reports) that could result in misstatements potentially impacting all financial statement accounts and disclosures that would not be prevented or detected. Accordingly, we have determined these deficiencies in the aggregate constitute a material weakness.

We have made progress towards designing and implementing the plan to remediate the material weaknesses and will continue to review, revise, and improve the design and implementation of our internal controls as appropriate. Although we have made enhancements to our control procedures, these material weaknesses will not be considered remediated until our controls are operational for a sufficient period of time, tested, and management concludes that these controls are operating effectively. Failing to develop or maintain effective internal control over financial reporting may result in a misstatement of our financial statements or cause investors to lose confidence in us, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

If we fail to maintain effective internal control over financial reporting and effective disclosure controls and procedures, we may not be able to accurately report our financial results in a timely manner or prevent fraud, which may adversely affect investor confidence in our company.

Although we are required to annually assess our internal controls over financial reporting pursuant to Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and disclose changes that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting on a quarterly basis, as an emerging growth company, our independent registered public accounting firm will not be required to audit the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting for our Annual Report on Form 10-K until the first year we are no longer an “emerging growth company”. At such time, our independent registered public accounting firm may identify additional material weakness and may issue a report that is adverse in the event it is not satisfied with the level at which our controls are documented, designed or operated.

To comply with the requirements of being a public company, we have undertaken certain actions, such as implementing new internal controls and procedures and hiring additional accounting staff. We may also need to undertake certain other actions in the future, including the hiring of internal audit staff or additional accounting staff. Testing and maintaining internal controls can divert our management's attention from other matters that are important to the operation of our business. Any failure to maintain effective disclosure controls and internal control over financial reporting could have a material and adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition and could cause a decline in the trading price of our common stock.

Provisions of our corporate governance documents could make an acquisition of our Company more difficult and may prevent attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management, even if beneficial to our stockholders.

In addition to beneficial ownership by our Principal Stockholders of a controlling percentage of our common stock, our certificate of incorporation and bylaws, and the Delaware General Corporate Law (the “DGCL”), contain provisions that could make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us, even if doing so might be beneficial to our stockholders. These provisions include a classified Board of Directors and the ability of our Board of Directors to issue preferred stock without stockholder approval that could be used to dilute a potential acquirer. In addition, these provisions may frustrate or prevent any attempts by our stockholders to replace or remove our current management by making it more difficult for stockholders to replace members of our Board of Directors. Because our Board of Directors is responsible for appointing the members of our management team, these provisions could in turn affect any attempt to replace current members of our management team. As a result, you may lose your ability to sell your stock for a price in excess of the prevailing market price due to these protective measures, and efforts by stockholders to change the direction or management of the Company may be unsuccessful.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation designates courts in the State of Delaware as the sole and exclusive forum for certain types of actions and proceedings that may be initiated by our stockholders, and also provide that the federal district courts will be the exclusive forum for resolving any complaint asserting a cause of action arising under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Securities Act”), each of which could limit our stockholders’ ability to choose the judicial forum for disputes with us or our directors, officers, stockholders, or employees.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that, subject to limited exceptions, the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware will be the sole and exclusive forum for:

- any derivative action or proceeding brought on our behalf;
- any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any of our directors, officers or other employees to us or our stockholders;
- any action asserting a claim against us arising pursuant to any provision of the DGCL, our certificate of incorporation or our bylaws;
- any action to interpret, apply, enforce or determine the validity of our certificate of incorporation or bylaws; and

- any other action asserting a claim against us that is governed by the internal affairs doctrine (each, a “Covered Proceeding”).

Our certificate of incorporation also provides that the federal district courts of the United States of America will be the exclusive forum for the resolution of any complaint asserting a cause of action against us or any of our directors, officers, employees or agents and arising under the Securities Act. However, Section 22 of the Securities Act provides that federal and state courts have concurrent jurisdiction over lawsuits brought the Securities Act or the rules and regulations thereunder. To the extent the exclusive forum provision restricts the courts in which claims arising under the Securities Act may be brought, there is uncertainty as to whether a court would enforce such a provision. We note that investors cannot waive compliance with the federal securities laws and the rules and regulations thereunder. This provision does not apply to claims brought under the Exchange Act.

Any person or entity purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock shall be deemed to have notice of and to have consented to these provisions. These provisions may limit a stockholder’s ability to bring a claim in a judicial forum that it finds favorable for disputes with us or our directors, officers or other employees, which may discourage such lawsuits against us and our directors, officers and employees. Alternatively, if a court were to find these provisions of our certificate of incorporation inapplicable to, or unenforceable in respect of, one or more of the specified types of actions or proceedings, we may incur additional costs associated with resolving such matters in other jurisdictions, which could adversely affect our business and financial condition.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation contains a provision renouncing our interest and expectancy in certain corporate opportunities, which could adversely impact our business.

Each of our Principal Stockholders and the members of our Board of Directors who are affiliated with them, by the terms of our certificate of incorporation, will not be required to offer us any corporate opportunity of which they become aware and can take any such corporate opportunity for themselves or offer it to other companies in which they have an investment. We, by the terms of our certificate of incorporation, expressly renounce any interest or expectancy in any such corporate opportunity to the extent permitted under applicable law, even if the opportunity is one that we or our subsidiaries might reasonably have pursued or had the ability or desire to pursue if granted the opportunity to do so. Our certificate of incorporation will not be able to be amended to eliminate our renunciation of any such corporate opportunity arising prior to the date of any such amendment.

Our Principal Stockholders are in the business of making investments in companies and any of our Principal Stockholders may from time to time acquire and hold interests in businesses that compete directly or indirectly with us. These potential conflicts of interest could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations or prospects if our Principal Stockholders allocate attractive corporate opportunities to themselves or their affiliates instead of to us.

Our stock price is volatile, and the value of our common stock may decline.

The market price of our common stock is highly volatile and may fluctuate or decline substantially as a result of a variety of factors. In addition, securities markets worldwide have experienced, and are likely to continue to experience, significant price and volume fluctuations. This market volatility, as well as general economic, market or political conditions, could subject the market price of our shares to wide price fluctuations regardless of our operating performance. Our results of operations and the trading price of our shares may fluctuate in response to various factors, including:

- actual or anticipated changes or fluctuations in our results of operations and whether our results of operations meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors;
- actual or anticipated changes in securities analysts’ estimates and expectations of our financial performance;
- announcements of new technology platform capabilities, commercial or payor relationships, acquisitions, or other events by us or our competitors;
- general market conditions, including volatility in the market price and trading volume of technology companies in general and of companies in the mental healthcare industry and the general healthcare in particular;
- investors’ perceptions of our prospects and the prospects of the businesses in which we participate;
- sales of large blocks of our common stock, including sales by our executive officers, directors, and significant stockholders;
- announced departures of any of our key personnel;
- lawsuits threatened or filed against us or involving our industry, or both;
- changing legal or regulatory developments in the United States and other countries;
- any default or anticipated default under agreements governing our indebtedness;
- effects of public health crises, such as the COVID-19 pandemic; and

- general economic conditions and trends.

These and other factors, many of which are beyond our control, may cause our results of operations and the market price and demand for our shares to fluctuate substantially. While we believe that results of operations for any particular quarter are not necessarily a meaningful indication of future results, fluctuations in our quarterly results of operations could limit or prevent investors from readily selling their shares and may otherwise negatively affect the market price and liquidity of our shares. In addition, in the past, when the market price of a stock has been volatile, holders of that stock have sometimes instituted securities class action litigation against the company that issued the stock. If any of our stockholders brought a lawsuit against us, we could incur substantial costs defending the lawsuit. Such a lawsuit could also divert the time and attention of our management from our business, which could significantly harm our profitability and reputation.

We do not expect to pay any dividends for the foreseeable future.

We do not currently pay dividends and do not currently anticipate paying dividends on our common stock in the future. The declaration, amount and payment of any future dividends on shares of our common stock will be at the sole discretion of our Board of Directors, which may take into account general and economic conditions, our financial condition and results of operations, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax and regulatory restrictions, the implications of the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and any other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant. In addition, our ability to pay dividends is, and may be, limited by covenants of any future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur. Therefore, any return on investment in our common stock is solely dependent upon the appreciation of the price of our common stock on the open market, which may not occur.

If securities or industry analysts publish unfavorable or inaccurate research about our business, our common stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our shares is influenced, in part, by the research and reports that industry or securities analysts publish about us or our business. We do not have any control over these analysts. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of our Company or fail to publish reports on us regularly, we could lose visibility in the financial markets, which in turn could cause our share price or trading volume to decline. Moreover, if one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our stock, or if our results of operations do not meet their expectations, our share price could decline.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 2. Properties

Our corporate headquarters is located in Scottsdale, Arizona pursuant to the terms of an eight-year lease that was entered into February 2021 for approximately 20,000 square feet of space. In addition, our subsidiaries and affiliated practices lease space for clinic services at each of our 619 centers. We believe that our current facilities are adequate to meet our current needs.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

From time to time, we are subject to various legal proceedings and claims, either asserted or unasserted, which arise in the ordinary course of business. While the outcome of these matters cannot be predicted with certainty, we do not believe that the outcome of any of these matters, individually or in the aggregate, will have a material adverse effect on our consolidated financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows.

For a discussion of certain legal proceedings in which we are involved, please read Note 16, Commitments and Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements included in Part IV, Item 15, of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated into this item by reference.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

Item 5. Market for Registrant’s Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Securities Market Information

Our common stock has been listed on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol “LFST” since June 10, 2021. Prior to that, there was no public trading market for our common stock.

Holders of Record

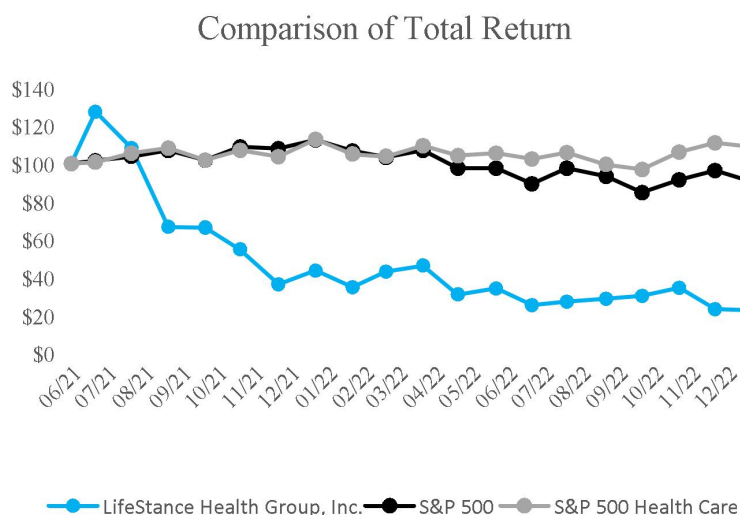
As of February 28, 2023, there were approximately 63 stockholders of record for our common stock. The actual number of stockholders is greater than this number of record holders, and includes stockholders who are beneficial owners, but whose shares are held in street name by brokers and other nominees. This number of holders of record also does not include stockholders whose shares may be held in trust by other entities.

Dividend Policy

We do not currently pay dividends and do not currently anticipate paying dividends on our common stock in the future. However, we expect to reevaluate our dividend policy on a regular basis and may, subject to compliance with the covenants contained in our credit facilities and other considerations, determine to pay dividends in the future. The declaration, amount and payment of any future dividends on shares of our common stock will be at the sole discretion of our Board of Directors, which may take into account general and economic conditions, our financial condition and results of operations, our available cash and current and anticipated cash needs, capital requirements, contractual, legal, tax and regulatory restrictions, the implications of the payment of dividends by us to our stockholders or by our subsidiaries to us, and any other factors that our Board of Directors may deem relevant.

Stock Performance Graph

The following graph and related information shows a comparison of the cumulative total return for our common stock, Standard & Poor's 500 Index (“S&P 500”) and the S&P Health Care Index (“S&P Health Care”) between June 10, 2021 (the date our common stock commenced trading on Nasdaq) through December 31, 2022. All values assume an initial investment of \$100 and reinvestment of any dividends. However, no dividends have been declared on our common stock to date. The stock price performance on the following graph represents past performance and is not necessarily indicative of possible future stock price performance.



	6/10/2021	6/30/2021	7/31/2021	8/31/2021	9/30/2021	10/31/2021	11/30/2021	12/31/2021	1/31/2022	2/28/2022
LifeStance Health Group, Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$ 127.21	\$ 108.22	\$ 66.58	\$ 66.21	\$ 54.70	\$ 36.26	\$ 43.47	\$ 34.84	\$ 43.06
S&P 500	\$ 100.00	\$ 101.38	\$ 103.68	\$ 106.83	\$ 101.61	\$ 108.64	\$ 107.73	\$ 112.43	\$ 106.52	\$ 103.18
S&P 500 Health Care	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.69	\$ 105.46	\$ 108.00	\$ 101.72	\$ 106.89	\$ 106.89	\$ 112.69	\$ 104.91	\$ 103.73

	3/31/2022	4/30/2022	5/31/2022	6/30/2022	7/31/2022	8/31/2022	9/30/2022	10/31/2022	11/30/2022	12/31/2022
LifeStance Health Group, Inc.	\$ 46.16	\$ 30.91	\$ 34.02	\$ 25.39	\$ 27.21	\$ 28.72	\$ 30.23	\$ 34.47	\$ 23.24	\$ 22.56
S&P 500	\$ 106.87	\$ 97.47	\$ 97.48	\$ 89.30	\$ 97.43	\$ 93.30	\$ 84.58	\$ 91.34	\$ 96.25	\$ 90.57
S&P 500 Health Care	\$ 109.32	\$ 104.09	\$ 105.42	\$ 102.43	\$ 105.69	\$ 99.47	\$ 96.74	\$ 106.02	\$ 110.96	\$ 108.68

The information above shall not be deemed “soliciting material” or to be “filed” for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or otherwise subject to the liabilities under that section, and shall not be incorporated by reference into any of our other filings under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, regardless of any general incorporation language in those filings.

Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans

The information required by this item will be set forth in the Proxy Statement and is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

None.

Use of Proceeds from Registered Securities

On June 14, 2021, we completed the initial public offering of our common stock pursuant to a registration statement on Form S-1 (File No. 333-257086), which was declared effective on June 9, 2021.

On June 14, 2021, we issued and sold 32,800,000 shares of common stock and TPG, Silversmith and Summit (collectively, the “Selling Stockholders”) sold 7,200,000 shares of common stock, at an offering price of \$18.00 per share. On June 25, 2021, the Selling Stockholders sold an additional 6,000,000 shares of our common stock pursuant to the option granted to the underwriters. Morgan Stanley & Co. LLC, Goldman Sachs & Co. LLC, J.P. Morgan Securities LLC and Jefferies LLC acted as representatives of the underwriters for the offering. We received net proceeds of approximately \$558.0 million.

There has been no material change in the use of proceeds as described in the final prospectus for our IPO filed pursuant to Rule 424(b)(4) under the Securities Act, with the SEC, on June 11, 2021 (the “Final Prospectus”).

Item 6. [Reserved]

Item 7. Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes that appear elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. In addition to historical consolidated financial information, the following discussion contains forward-looking statements that reflect our plans, estimates, and beliefs. These forward-looking statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties, including, but not limited to, the risk and uncertainties described under “Risk Factors” and elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Our actual results may differ materially from those contained in or implied by any forward-looking statements. See “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

LifeStance Health Group, Inc. was formed as a Delaware corporation on January 28, 2021 for the purpose of completing an IPO and related transactions in order to carry on the business of LifeStance TopCo, L.P. (“LifeStance TopCo”) and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices. LifeStance Health Group, Inc. wholly-owns the equity interest of LifeStance TopCo and operates and controls all of the business and affairs and consolidates the financial results of LifeStance TopCo and its wholly owned subsidiaries and affiliated practices. See further discussion related to the IPO as described in Note 1, Nature of the Business to LifeStance Health Group, Inc.’s audited consolidated financial statements.

Unless the context otherwise indicates or requires, the terms “LifeStance Health Group”, “LifeStance Health”, “LifeStance”, “we”, and “our” as used herein refer to LifeStance Health Group and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices.

Our Business

We are reimagining mental health through a disruptive, tech-enabled care delivery model built to expand access, address affordability, improve outcomes and lower overall health care costs. We are one of the nation’s largest outpatient mental health platforms based on the number of clinicians we employ through our subsidiaries and our affiliated practices and our geographic scale, employing 5,631 licensed mental health clinicians across 33 states as of December 31, 2022. In 2022, our clinicians treated over 680,000 unique patients through approximately 5.7 million visits. Our patient-focused platform combines a personalized, digitally-powered patient experience with differentiated clinical capabilities and in-network insurance relationships to fundamentally transform patient access and treatment. By revolutionizing the way mental health care is delivered, we believe we have an opportunity to improve the lives and health of millions of individuals.

Our model is built to empower each of the healthcare ecosystem’s key stakeholders—patients, clinicians, payors and primary care and specialist physicians—by aligning around our shared goal of delivering better outcomes for patients and providing high-quality mental health care.

- *Patients* - We are the front-door to comprehensive outpatient mental health care. Our clinicians offer patients comprehensive services to treat mental health conditions across the clinical spectrum. Our in-network payor relationships improve patient access by allowing patients to access care without significant out-of-pocket cost or delays in receiving treatment. Our personalized, data-driven comprehensive care meets patients where they are, through convenient virtual and in-person settings. We support our patients throughout their care continuum with purpose-built technological capabilities, including online assessments, digital provider communication, and seamless internal referral and follow-up capabilities.
- *Clinicians* - We empower clinicians to focus on patient care and relationships by providing what we believe is a superior workplace environment, as well as clinical and technology capabilities to deliver high-quality care. We offer a unique employment model for clinicians in a collaborative clinical environment, employing our clinicians through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices. Our integrated platform and national infrastructure reduce administrative burdens for clinicians while increasing engagement and satisfaction.
- *Payors* - We partner with payors to deliver access to high-quality outpatient mental health care to their members at scale. Through our extensive scale, we offer payors a pathway to achieving these savings in the broader healthcare system.
- *Primary care and specialist physicians* - We collaborate with primary care and specialist physicians to enhance patient care. Primary care is an important setting for the treatment of mental health conditions—primary care physicians are often the sole contact of patients with a mental illness. We partner with primary care physicians and specialist physician groups across the country to provide a mental healthcare network for referrals and, in certain instances, through co-location to improve the diagnosis and treatment of their patients.

TPG Acquisition and Comparability of Results

On May 14, 2020, TPG acquired a majority of the equity interests of LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc in a series of transactions that we refer to in this Annual Report as the “TPG Acquisition.” Immediately prior to the TPG Acquisition, LifeStance Health, LLC completed a reorganization pursuant to which the equity holders of LifeStance Health, LLC, including affiliates of Summit and affiliates of Silversmith received a distribution of 100% of the equity interests of LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., a direct subsidiary of LifeStance Health, LLC, in complete redemption of their Class A common units, Class C common units, Preferred A units, and Preferred A-1 units of LifeStance Health, LLC. Pursuant to the TPG Acquisition, (i) the historic equity holders of LifeStance Health,

LLC contributed a portion of their shares of LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. to LifeStance TopCo in exchange for Class A-1 and A-2 common units of LifeStance TopCo and (ii) an indirect subsidiary of LifeStance TopCo merged with and into LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., with shareholders of LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. receiving cash consideration in connection with cancellation of the remainder of their shares, for aggregate equity and cash consideration of approximately \$1.05 billion. In connection with the TPG Acquisition, on May 14, 2020, LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. entered into a new credit agreement, under which LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. borrowed \$210.0 million in term loans and \$50.0 million in delayed draw loans, payable in quarterly principal and interest payments, with a maturity date of May 14, 2026. At the same time, LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. also obtained access to a revolving credit facility with a total borrowing commitment of \$20.0 million in interest-only payments until the maturity date of May 14, 2025. See Note 3 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

For the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020, we present the financial statements of LifeStance Health, LLC and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices. Affiliates of TPG formed LifeStance TopCo on April 13, 2020 for the purpose of facilitating the TPG Acquisition. For the period from April 13, 2020 (the date of formation of LifeStance TopCo) to December 31, 2020 and for the period from January 1, 2021 to June 14, 2021 (the effective date of our IPO, we present the financial statements of LifeStance TopCo and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices and for the period from June 14, 2021 through December 31, 2021 and the year ended December 31, 2022, we present the financial statements of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and its consolidated subsidiaries and affiliated practices. For the period from April 13, 2020 through May 13, 2020, the operations of LifeStance TopCo were limited to those incident to its formation and the TPG Acquisition, which were not significant. Because it resulted in a change of control, the TPG Acquisition was accounted for as a business combination using the acquisition method of accounting, which requires, among other things, that our assets and liabilities be recognized on the consolidated balance sheets at their fair value as of the acquisition date. LifeStance Health, LLC was determined to be LifeStance TopCo's predecessor. As a result of the TPG Acquisition, the key financial metrics and historical consolidated financial data below are presented on a Successor and Predecessor basis, resulting in the 2020 historical results being presented separately for the period from January 1, 2020 through May 14, 2020 (the "Predecessor 2020 Period") and for the period from April 13, 2020 through December 31, 2020 (the "Successor 2020 Period"). Due to the change in the basis of accounting resulting from the TPG Acquisition, the consolidated financial statements for the Predecessor and Successor periods are not necessarily comparable.

COVID-19 Impact

With the COVID-19 pandemic placing an unprecedented strain on daily life, existing trends in mental health care have worsened dramatically since the beginning of the pandemic. The pandemic and post-pandemic measures have resulted in dramatically increasing stressors and leading to poorer overall mental and physical health.

While the impact of the COVID-19 pandemic has increased stressors associated with mental health, we believe that a combination of factors contribute to our total patient visits and related revenue, including, among others, long-term trends in reduced stigmatization of mental health. Even before the pandemic, we saw the need to have a platform supported by leading technology to give us the ability to treat patients virtually or in-person.

We believe COVID-19 represents a paradigm shift in the importance of and focus on mental health care. We have seen significant increase in patient demand as well as payor and employer adoption of mental health coverage options during the pandemic and it is now integrated into health care offerings more than ever before. However, as the pandemic has surged and waned, we believe there has been some impact on our operations, including due to patient and clinician illness, which resulted in cancellations of appointments, deferrals and fewer appointments initially scheduled.

Key Factors Affecting Our Results

Expanding Center Capacity and Visits Within Existing Centers

We have built a powerful organic growth engine which enables us to drive growth within our existing footprint.

Our Clinicians

As of December 31, 2022, we employed 5,631 psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists and therapists through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices. We generate revenue on a per visit basis as clinical services are rendered by our clinicians. We generate lower revenue and experience lower clinician utilization in periods that have fewer business days than other periods. As our existing centers mature, we grow capacity through investments in office expansion to increase our average clinicians per center and enhance overall utilization. Recruiting new clinicians and retaining existing clinicians in our existing centers enables us to see more patients per center by expanding our patient visit capacity. We believe our dedicated employment model offers a superior value proposition compared to independent practice. Our network relationships provide clinicians with ready access to patients. We also enable clinicians to manage their own patient volumes. Our platform promotes a clinically-driven professional culture and streamlines patient access and care delivery, while optimizing practice administration processes through technology. We believe we are an employer of choice in mental health, allowing us to employ highly qualified clinicians.

We believe we have significant opportunity to grow our employed clinician base from our current base of 5,631 clinicians employed through our subsidiaries and affiliated practices, as of December 31, 2022. We have developed a rigorous and exclusive

in-house national clinician recruiting model that works closely with our regional clinical teams to select the best candidates and fulfill capacity in a timely manner. As we grow our clinician base, we can grow our business, expand access to our patients and our payors and invest in our platform to further reinforce our differentiated offering to clinicians. We have available physical capacity to add clinicians to our existing centers, as well as an opportunity to add new clinicians with the roll-out of de novo centers and acquire additional clinicians through our acquisition strategy. Our virtual care offering also allows clinicians to see more patients without investments in incremental physical space, expanding our patient visit capacity beyond in-person only levels.

Our Patients

We believe our ability to attract and retain patients to drive growth in our visits and meet the availability of our clinician base will enable us to grow our revenue. We believe we have a significant opportunity to increase the number of patients we serve in our existing markets. In 2022, our clinicians treated more than 680,000 unique patients through approximately 5.7 million visits. We believe our ability to deliver more accessible, flexible, affordable and effective mental health care is a key driver of our patient growth. We believe we provide a superior and differentiated mental health care experience that integrates virtual and in-person care to deliver care in a convenient way for our patients, meeting our patients where they are. Our in-network payor relationships allow our patients to access care without significant out-of-pocket cost or delays in receiving treatment. We treat mental health conditions across the clinical spectrum through a clinical approach that delivers improved patient outcomes. We support our patients throughout their care continuum with purpose-built technological capabilities, including online assessments, digital provider communication, and seamless internal referral and follow-up capabilities.

We utilize multiple strategies to add new patients to our platform, including our primary care and specialist physician relationships, internal referrals from our clinicians, our payor relationships and our dedicated marketing efforts. We have established a large network of national, regional and local payors that enables their members to be referred to us as patients. Payors refer patients to our platform to drive improvement in health outcomes for their members, reduction in total medical costs and increased member satisfaction and retention. Within our markets, we partner with primary care practice groups, specialists, health systems and academic institutions to refer patients to our centers and clinicians. Our local marketing teams build and maintain relationships with our referring partner networks to create awareness of our platform and services, including the opening of new centers and the introduction of newly hired clinicians with appointment availability. We also use online marketing to develop our national brand to increase brand awareness and promote additional channels of patient recruitment.

Our Primary Care and Specialist Physician Referral Relationships

We have built a powerful patient referral network through partnerships with primary care physicians and specialist physician groups across the country. We deliver value to our provider partners by offering a more efficient referral base, delivering improved outcomes for our mutual patients, and enabling more integrated care and lower total health care costs. As we continue to scale nationally, we plan to partner with additional hospital systems, large primary care groups and other specialist groups to help streamline their mental health network needs and drive continued patient growth across our platform. Our vision over time is to further integrate our mental health care services with those of our medical provider partners. By co-locating and driving towards integration with primary care providers, we can enhance our clinician's access to patients. We anticipate that we will continue to grow these relationships while evolving our offering toward a fully-integrated care model in which primary care and our mental health clinicians work together to develop and provide personalized treatment plans for shared patients. We believe these efforts will help to further align our model with that of other health care providers increasing our value to them and driving new opportunities to partner to grow our patient base.

Our Payors

Our payor relationships, including national contracts with multiple payors, allow access to our services through in-network coverage for their members. We believe the alignment of our model with our payor partners' population health objectives encourages third-party payors to partner with us. We believe we deliver value to our payor partners in several ways, including access to a national clinician employee base, lower total medical costs, and stronger member and client value proposition through the offering of in-network mental health services. A majority of our revenue is derived from patients with commercial in-network insurance coverage – for the year ended December 31, 2022, our payor mix by revenue was 91% commercial in-network payors, 4% government payors, 4% self-pay and 1% non-patient services revenue. The strength of our payor relationships and our value proposition allowed us to secure rate parity between in-person and virtual visits, either by contract or payor policy. To expand this network and grow access to covered patients, we continue to establish new payor relationships and national contracts while also seeking to drive regional rate improvement for our patients and clinicians. We believe our payor relationships differentiate us from our competitors and are a critical factor in our ability to expand our market footprint in new regions by leveraging our existing national payor relationships. As we continue to grow, we believe our scale, breadth and access will continue to be enhanced, further strengthening the value of our platform to payors.

Expand our Center Base Within Existing and New Markets

We believe we have developed a highly replicable playbook that allows us to enter new markets and pursue growth through multiple vectors. We typically identify new markets based on the core characteristics of patient population demographics, substantial

clinician recruiting opportunities, untreated patient communities and a diverse group of payors. To enter new markets, we seek to open de novo centers or acquire high-quality practices with a track record of clinical excellence and in-network payor relationships. Once we enter a new market, our powerful organic growth engine drives our growth through de novo openings, center expansions, clinician recruiting and tuck-in acquisitions.

De Novo Builds

Our de novo center strategy is a component of our organic growth engine to build our capacity and increase density in our existing management service agreements. From our inception in 2017 through December 31, 2022, we have successfully opened 316 de novo centers, including 90 de novo centers in 2022, 106 de novo centers in 2021 and 78 de novo centers in 2020. We believe there is a significant opportunity to use de novo center openings to address potential patient need in our existing markets and new markets that we have determined are attractive to enter. We systematically locate our centers within a given market to ensure convenient coverage for in-person access to care. We believe our successful de novo program and national clinician recruiting team can support additions of new centers and clinicians.

In 2021, we transitioned to a more sustainable design for all new de novo centers going forward that reimagines the mental healthcare experience for both patients and clinicians while reinforcing our commitment to sustainability.

Acquisitions

We have built a proprietary pipeline of acquisition targets, providing us with significant opportunities to scale through potential acquisitions. We believe the highly fragmented nature of the mental health market provides us with a meaningful opportunity to execute on our acquisition playbook. We seek to acquire select practices that meet our standards of high-quality clinical care and align with our mission. We believe our guiding principle of creating a national platform built with a patient and clinician focus makes us a partner of choice for smaller, independent practices. Our acquisition strategy is deployed both to enter new markets and in our existing markets. In new markets, acquisitions allow us to establish a presence with high-quality practices with a track record of clinical excellence and in-network payor relationships that can be integrated into our national platform. In existing markets, acquisitions allow us to grow our geographic reach and clinician base to expand patient access. As of December 31, 2022, we had completed 90 acquisitions of existing practices, since our inception.

Center Margin

As we grow our platform, we seek to generate consistent returns on our investments. See “—Key Metrics and Non-GAAP Financial Measures—Center Margin” for our definition of Center Margin and reconciliation to (loss) income from operations. We believe this metric best reflects the economics of our model as it includes all direct expenses associated with our patients’ care. We seek to grow our Center Margin through a combination of (i) growing revenue through clinician hiring and retention, patient growth and engagement, hybrid virtual and in-person care, existing office expansion, and in-network reimbursement levels, and (ii) leveraging on our fixed cost base at each center. For acquired centers, we also seek to realize operational, technology and reimbursement synergies to drive Center Margin growth.

Investments in Growth

We will continue to focus on long-term growth through investments in our centers and technology. In addition, we expect our general and administrative expenses to increase in the foreseeable future due to our planned investments in growth initiatives and public company infrastructure.

Key Metrics and Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We evaluate the growth of our footprint through a variety of metrics and indicators. The following table sets forth a summary of the key financial metrics we review to evaluate our business, measure our performance, identify trends affecting our business, formulate our business plan and make strategic decisions:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
Total revenue	\$ 859,542	\$ 667,511	\$ 265,556	\$ 111,661
Revenue growth	29%	*	*	*
(Loss) income from operations	(210,174)	(286,353)	6,741	8,695
Center Margin	237,017	201,508	86,292	32,884
Net loss	(215,564)	(307,197)	(13,125)	(24,945)
Adjusted EBITDA	52,670	49,154	37,470	12,665

* Denotes not meaningful due to lack of comparability between partial periods.

Center Margin and Adjusted EBITDA are not measures of financial performance under GAAP and are not intended to be substitutes for any GAAP financial measures, including revenue, (loss) income from operations or net loss, and, as calculated, may not be comparable to companies in other industries or within the same industry with similarly titled measures of performance. Therefore, non-GAAP measures should be considered in addition to, not as a substitute for, or in isolation from, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP.

Center Margin

We define Center Margin as (loss) income from operations excluding depreciation and amortization and general and administrative expenses. Therefore, Center Margin is computed by removing from (loss) income from operations the costs that do not directly relate to the delivery of care and only including center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization. We consider Center Margin to be an important measure to monitor our performance relative to the direct costs of delivering care. We believe Center Margin will be useful to investors to measure whether we are sufficiently controlling the direct costs of delivering care.

Center Margin is not a financial measure of, nor does it imply, profitability. The relationship of (loss) income from operations to center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization is not necessarily indicative of future profitability from operations. Center Margin excludes certain expenses, such as general and administrative expenses, and depreciation and amortization, which are considered normal, recurring operating expenses and are essential to support the operation and development of our centers. Therefore, this measure may not provide a complete understanding of the operating results of our Company as a whole, and Center Margin should be reviewed in conjunction with our GAAP financial results. Other companies that present Center Margin may calculate it differently and, therefore, similarly titled measures presented by other companies may not be directly comparable to ours. In addition, Center Margin has limitations as an analytical tool, including that it does not reflect depreciation and amortization or other overhead allocations.

The following table provides a reconciliation of (loss) income from operations, the most closely comparable GAAP financial measure, to Center Margin:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
(Loss) income from operations	\$ (210,174)	\$ (286,353)	\$ 6,741	\$ 8,695
Adjusted for:				
Depreciation and amortization	69,198	54,136	27,710	3,335
General and administrative expenses ⁽¹⁾	377,993	433,725	51,841	20,854
Center Margin	\$ 237,017	\$ 201,508	\$ 86,292	\$ 32,884

(1) Represents salaries, wages and employee benefits for our executive leadership, finance, human resources, marketing, billing and credentialing support and technology infrastructure and stock and unit-based compensation for all employees.

Adjusted EBITDA

We present Adjusted EBITDA, a non-GAAP performance measure, to supplement our results of operations presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP. We believe Adjusted EBITDA is useful in evaluating our

operating performance, and may be helpful to securities analysts, institutional investors and other interested parties in understanding our operating performance and prospects. Adjusted EBITDA is not intended to be a substitute for any GAAP financial measure and, as calculated, may not be comparable to companies in other industries or within the same industry with similarly titled measures of performance. Therefore, our Adjusted EBITDA should be considered in addition to, not as a substitute for, or in isolation from, measures prepared in accordance with GAAP, such as net income or loss.

We define Adjusted EBITDA as net loss excluding interest expense, depreciation and amortization, income tax benefit, loss (gain) on remeasurement of contingent consideration, stock and unit-based compensation, management fees, loss on disposal of assets, transaction costs, offering related costs, executive transition costs, litigation costs, and other expenses. We include Adjusted EBITDA in this Annual Report because it is an important measure upon which our management assesses, and believes investors should assess, our operating performance. We consider Adjusted EBITDA to be an important measure because it helps illustrate underlying trends in our business and our historical operating performance on a more consistent basis.

However, Adjusted EBITDA has limitations as an analytical tool, including:

- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized may have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect cash used for capital expenditures for such replacements or for new capital expenditures;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not include the dilution that results from equity-based compensation or any cash outflows included in equity-based compensation, including from our repurchases of shares of outstanding common stock; and
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect interest expense on our debt or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments.

A reconciliation of net loss to Adjusted EBITDA is presented below for the periods indicated. We encourage investors and others to review our financial information in its entirety, not to rely on any single financial measure and to view Adjusted EBITDA in conjunction with net loss.

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
Net loss	\$ (215,564)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)
Adjusted for:				
Interest expense	19,928	38,911	19,112	3,020
Depreciation and amortization	69,198	54,136	27,710	3,335
Income tax benefit	(17,166)	(25,908)	(4,022)	(2,319)
Loss (gain) on remeasurement of contingent consideration	1,688	2,610	576	(322)
Stock and unit-based compensation expense	187,430	259,439	1,452	—
Management fees ⁽¹⁾	—	1,445	142	14
Loss on disposal of assets	218	24	121	—
Transaction costs ⁽²⁾	722	3,762	3,937	33,247
Offering related costs ⁽³⁾	—	8,747	—	—
Endowment to the LifeStance Health Foundation	—	10,000	—	—
Executive transition costs	1,274	—	—	—
Litigation costs ⁽⁴⁾	851	—	—	—
Other expenses ⁽⁵⁾	4,091	3,185	1,567	635
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 52,670	\$ 49,154	\$ 37,470	\$ 12,665

- (1) Represents management fees paid to certain of our executive officers and affiliates of our Principal Stockholders pursuant to the management services agreement entered into in connection with the TPG Acquisition. During the year ended December 31, 2021, the management services agreement terminated in connection with the IPO and we were required to pay a one-time fee of \$1.2 million to such parties.

- (2) Primarily includes capital markets advisory, consulting, accounting and legal expenses related to our acquisitions and costs related to the TPG Acquisition.
- (3) Primarily includes non-recurring incremental professional services, such as accounting and legal, and directors' and officers' insurance incurred in connection with the IPO.
- (4) Litigation costs include only those costs which are considered non-recurring and outside of the ordinary course of business based on the following considerations, which we assess regularly: (i) the frequency of similar cases that have been brought to date, or are expected to be brought within two years, (ii) the complexity of the case, (iii) the nature of the remedy(ies) sought, including the size of any monetary damages sought, (iv) the counterparty involved, and (v) our overall litigation strategy.
- (5) Primarily includes costs incurred to consummate or integrate acquired centers, certain of which are wholly-owned and certain of which are affiliated practices, in addition to the compensation paid to former owners of acquired centers and related expenses that are not reflective of the ongoing operating expenses of our centers. Acquired center integration and other are components of general and administrative expenses included in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Former owner fees is a component of center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization included in our consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. These costs are summarized for each period in the table below:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
Acquired center integration ⁽¹⁾	\$ 2,325	\$ 2,303	\$ 1,201	\$ 413
Former owner fees ⁽²⁾	376	588	284	217
Other ⁽³⁾	1,390	294	82	5
Total	\$ 4,091	\$ 3,185	\$ 1,567	\$ 635

- (1) Represents costs incurred pre- and post-center acquisition to integrate operations, including expenses related to conversion of compensation model, legacy system costs and data migration, consulting and legal services, and overtime and temporary labor costs.
- (2) Represents short-term agreements, generally with terms of three to six months, with former owners of acquired centers, to provide transition and integration services.
- (3) Primarily includes severance expense unrelated to integration services.

Components of Revenue and Expenses

Total Revenue

Total revenue consists primarily of consideration we expect to be entitled to in exchange for all patient activities. We bill each patient or third-party payor on a fee-for-service basis as medical services are rendered. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided, and generally each individual counselling session is a performance obligation.

We have relationships with third-party payors. We determine the transaction price under these contracts based on standard charges for services provided net of price concessions related to contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with our policy and/or implicit price concessions provided to patients. The differences between the price at which we expect to receive from patients and the standard billing rates are accounted for as contractual adjustments or discounts, which are deducted from gross revenue to arrive at net revenues. Contractual adjustments and discounts are based on contractual agreements, discount policies and historical experience. We use historical patient visit rates, our historical mix of services performed and current reimbursement rates to help us analyze and explain historical patient service revenue. To achieve efficiencies and provide consistent access to care for patients across the country, we may negotiate regional or national contracts with certain payors in lieu of location specific agreements. Some of our third-party payor contracts are inherited through acquisitions of practices with existing contracts where we did not have an existing relationship with that payor in the market. During each of the Predecessor 2020 Period and the Successor 2020 Period three payors individually exceeded 10% of our revenue. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), two payors individually exceeded 10% of our revenue. Our payor relationships generally operate across multiple independent regional contracts. We have patients covered by third-party payors, which include commercial health insurers and governmental payors under programs such as Medicare, and uninsured patients. Governmental payors and uninsured patients account for a small portion of our total revenue.

Operating Expenses

Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization

Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization includes the costs we incur to operate our centers, consisting primarily of salaries, wages and employee benefits for clinicians and patient support, occupancy costs such as rent and utilities, medical supplies, insurance and other operating expenses. Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization do not include an allocation of general and administrative expenses noted below, as they are not directly related to the act of seeing patients or providing care at our centers.

Clinicians include psychiatrists, APNs, psychologists and therapists. Patient support employees include welcome coordinators and clinical technicians. We expect our center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization to continue to increase in the short- to medium-term as we strategically invest to expand our business and to potentially capture more of our market opportunity.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses consist primarily of salaries, wages and employee benefits for our executive leadership, finance, human resources, marketing, billing and credentialing support and technology infrastructure and stock and unit-based compensation for all employees. In addition, general and administrative expenses include insurance and corporate occupancy costs.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense consists primarily of depreciation on leasehold improvements and other fixed assets as well as amortization on trade name and non-competition agreement intangibles.

Other (Expense) Income

Other (expense) income consists primarily of gains and losses on remeasurement of a contingent consideration liability where the performance condition was not met or likelihood of payment increases, transaction costs related to legal, consulting and other expenses, related party management fees, interest expense on our credit facilities and amortization of discount and debt issue costs.

Income Tax Benefit

We account for income taxes using an asset and liability approach. Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Valuation allowances are provided when necessary to reduce net deferred tax assets to an amount that is more likely than not to be realized.

In determining whether a valuation allowance for deferred tax assets is necessary, we analyze both positive and negative evidence related to the realization of deferred tax assets and inherent in that, assess the likelihood of sufficient future taxable income. We also consider the expected reversal of deferred tax liabilities and analyze the period in which these would be expected to reverse to determine whether the taxable temporary difference amounts serve as an adequate source of future taxable income to support the realizability of the deferred tax assets.

Results of Operations

Comparison of the Years Ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor)

The following table sets forth a summary of our financial results for the periods indicated:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 859,542	\$ 667,511	\$ 265,556	\$ 111,661
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization shown separately below	622,525	466,003	179,264	78,777
General and administrative expenses	377,993	433,725	51,841	20,854
Depreciation and amortization	69,198	54,136	27,710	3,335
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,069,716	\$ 953,864	\$ 258,815	\$ 102,966
(LOSS) INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$ (210,174)	\$ (286,353)	\$ 6,741	\$ 8,695
OTHER (EXPENSE) INCOME				
(Loss) gain on remeasurement of contingent consideration	(1,688)	(2,610)	(576)	322
Transaction costs	(722)	(3,762)	(3,937)	(33,247)
Interest expense	(19,928)	(38,911)	(19,112)	(3,020)
Other expense	(218)	(1,469)	(263)	(14)
Total other expense	\$ (22,556)	\$ (46,752)	\$ (23,888)	\$ (35,959)
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAXES	(232,730)	(333,105)	(17,147)	(27,264)
INCOME TAX BENEFIT	17,166	25,908	4,022	2,319
NET LOSS	\$ (215,564)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)

Total Revenue

Total revenue increased \$192.0 million, or 29%, to \$859.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$667.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This was primarily due to an increase of \$189.6 million of patient service revenue due to an increase in patient visits and \$2.4 million of nonpatient revenue.

We anticipate revenue growth to continue to be driven by our in-house clinician recruiting and de novo strategies as well as our ability to increase patient visits at existing centers through our ability to accommodate virtual sessions in addition to our in-person visits.

Operating Expenses

Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization

Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization increased \$156.5 million, or 34%, to \$622.5 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$466.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This was primarily due to a \$133.1 million increase in center-based compensation due to the increase in clinicians and patient visits and a \$23.4 million increase in occupancy costs consisting of center rent and utilities and other operating expenses consisting of office supplies and insurance due to the increase in our number of centers.

General and administrative expenses

General and administrative expenses decreased \$55.7 million, or 13%, to \$378.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$433.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This was primarily due to decreases of \$45.1 million in salaries, wages and employee benefits, which included a decrease of \$72.0 million in stock and unit-based compensation expense primarily relating to RSAs and RSUs granted at the time of IPO during 2021 without a similar expense in 2022, which was offset by an increase in salaries, wages and employee benefits of \$26.9 million, and \$17.6 million in other operating expenses, including professional services and insurance related to our IPO, which was slightly offset by an increase of \$7.0 million in occupancy costs.

Depreciation and amortization

Depreciation and amortization expense increased \$15.1 million to \$69.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$54.1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This was primarily due to the amortization of intangibles and depreciation during the period.

Other (Expense) Income

(Loss) gain on remeasurement of contingent consideration

(Loss) gain on remeasurement of contingent consideration decreased \$0.9 million to \$1.7 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$2.6 million loss for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This was primarily due to changes in the weighted probability of achieving the performance and operational targets.

Transaction costs

Transaction costs decreased \$3.1 million to \$0.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$3.8 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). Transaction costs decreased primarily due to lower fees related to corporate transactions.

Interest expense

Interest expense decreased \$19.0 million to \$19.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$38.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). This decrease was primarily due to lower borrowings outstanding during the period and a decrease in an extinguishment of debt charge of \$11.1 million, which is comprised of debt prepayment charge and write-off of debt issuance costs related to the extinguishment of the May 2020 Credit Agreement.

Other expense

Other expense decreased to \$0.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$1.5 million primarily consisting of the management termination fee incurred of \$1.2 million as a result of our IPO.

Income Tax Benefit

Income tax benefit decreased \$8.7 million to \$17.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) from \$25.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor). The decrease was primarily due to the decrease in taxable loss for the period.

Comparison of the Year Ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), the Successor 2020 Period, and the Predecessor 2020 Period

See discussion of the comparison of the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), the Successor 2020 Period, and the Predecessor 2020 Period in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021 filed with the SEC on March 17, 2022, Part II - Item 7. “—Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition—Results of Operations”.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We measure liquidity in terms of our ability to fund the cash requirements of our business operations, including working capital needs, capital expenditures, including to execute on our de novo strategy, contractual obligations, debt service, acquisitions, settlement of contingent considerations obligations, and other commitments with cash flows from operations and other sources of funding. Our principal sources of liquidity to date have included cash from operating activities, cash on hand and amounts available under the May 2020 Credit Agreement executed simultaneously with the TPG Acquisition on May 14, 2020 and the 2022 Credit Agreement. We had cash and cash equivalents of \$108.6 million and \$148.0 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

We believe that our existing cash and cash equivalents will be sufficient to fund our operating and capital needs for at least the next 12 months from the issuance date of our December 31, 2022 financial statements, without any additional financing. Our assessment of the period of time through which our financial resources will be adequate to support our operations is a forward-looking statement and involves risks and uncertainties. Our actual results could vary because of, and our future capital requirements will depend on, many factors, including our growth rate, the timing and extent of spending to acquire new centers and expand into new markets and the expansion of marketing activities. We may in the future enter into arrangements to acquire or invest in complementary businesses, services and technologies. We have based this estimate on assumptions that may prove to be wrong, and we could use our available capital resources sooner than we currently expect. We may be required to seek additional equity or debt financing. In the event that additional financing is required from outside sources, we may not be able to raise it on terms acceptable to us or at all. If we are unable to raise additional capital when desired, or if we cannot expand our operations or otherwise capitalize on our business opportunities because we lack sufficient capital, our business, results of operations and financial condition would be adversely affected.

Our future obligations primarily consist of our debt and lease obligations. We expect our cash generation from operations and future ability to refinance or secure additional financing facilities to be sufficient to repay our outstanding debt obligations and lease payment obligations. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, there was an aggregate principal amount of \$234.0 million outstanding

under the 2022 Credit Agreement and \$161.2 million outstanding under the May 2020 Credit Agreement, respectively. As of December 31, 2022, our non-cancellable future minimum operating lease payments totaled \$299.9 million.

Debt

May 2020 Credit Agreement

On May 14, 2020 and in connection with the TPG Acquisition, LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., one of our subsidiaries, entered into the May 2020 Credit Agreement. The May 2020 Credit Agreement provides for senior secured credit facilities (the “Credit Facilities”) in the form of (i) \$37.5 million original and delayed draw principal amount of Closing Date Term B-1 Loans and \$222.5 million original and delayed draw principal amount of Closing Date Term B-2 Loans (“Closing Date Term Loans”), and (ii) \$20.0 million of Revolving Commitments. On November 4, 2020, we entered into the First Amendment to the May 2020 Credit Agreement which, among other things, provided for incremental Credit Facilities in the form of \$16.6 million original principal amount of First Amendment Term B-1 Loans and \$98.4 million original principal amount of First Amendment Term B-2 Loans (“First Amendment Term Loans”). On February 1, 2021, we entered into the Second Amendment to the Credit Agreement (“Second Amendment”). The Second Amendment provides for incremental delayed draw term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$50.0 million. The Second Amendment delayed draw term loans are subject to the same terms and conditions set forth in the May 2020 Credit Agreement. On April 30, 2021, we entered into the Third Amendment to the Credit Agreement, which provided for incremental delayed draw term loans in the aggregate principal amount of \$70.0 million. On May 16, 2022, in connection with the closing of the 2022 Credit Agreement, the outstanding debt on the May 2020 Credit Agreement was repaid in full.

Borrowings under the May 2020 Credit Agreement were subject to variable interest rates determined at LIBOR plus 3.00% to 7.09%. We were required to make quarterly principal and interest payments through May 14, 2026. Under the terms of the May 2020 Credit Agreement, we were subject to a requirement to maintain a Total Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of each fiscal quarter to not exceed 8.00:1.00, which maximum level steps down to 7.25:1.00 beginning with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2022 and to 7.00:1.00 beginning with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2023. We were in compliance with the financial covenants since the inception of the May 2020 Credit Agreement through payoff.

2022 Credit Agreement

On May 4, 2022, LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., one of our subsidiaries, entered into the 2022 Credit Agreement. The 2022 Credit Agreement establishes commitments in respect of a senior secured term loan facility of \$200.0 million (the “Term Loan Facility”), a senior secured revolving loan facility of up to \$50.0 million (the “Revolving Facility”) and a senior secured delayed draw term loan facility of up to \$100.0 million (the “Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility”).

The loans under the Term Loan Facility and the Delayed Draw Term Loan Facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (x) adjusted term SOFR (which adjusted term SOFR is subject to a minimum of 0.75%) plus an applicable margin of 4.50% or (y) an alternate base rate (which will be the highest of (i) the prime rate, (ii) 0.50% above the federal funds effective rate and (iii) one-month adjusted term SOFR (which adjusted term SOFR is subject to a minimum of 0.75%) plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin of 3.50%. The loans under the Revolving Facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (x) adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 3.25% or (y) an alternate base rate (which will be the highest of (i) the prime rate, (ii) 0.50% above the federal funds effective rate and (iii) one-month adjusted term SOFR plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin of 2.25%.

The 2022 Credit Agreement also contains a maximum First Lien Net Leverage Ratio financial maintenance covenant that requires the First Lien Net Leverage Ratio as of the last day of each fiscal quarter to not exceed 8.50:1.00. First Lien Net Leverage Ratio means the ratio of (a) Consolidated First Lien Secured Debt outstanding as of the last day of the test period, minus the Unrestricted Cash Amount on such last day, to (b) Consolidated EBITDA for such Test Period, in each case on a pro forma basis. As of December 31, 2022, we were in compliance with all financial covenants under the 2022 Credit Agreement.

Cash Flows

The following table summarizes our cash flows for the periods indicated:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
<i>(in thousands)</i>				
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$ 52,789	\$ 9,420	\$ (21,969)	\$ 13,436
Net cash used in investing activities	(139,461)	(194,076)	(836,091)	(25,078)
Net cash provided by financing activities	47,264	313,856	876,889	35,385
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (39,408)	\$ 129,200	\$ 18,829	\$ 23,743
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	148,029	18,829	—	3,481
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	\$ 108,621	\$ 148,029	\$ 18,829	\$ 27,224

Cash Flows Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor), operating activities provided \$52.8 million of cash, primarily impacted by our \$215.6 million net loss and \$285.3 million in non-cash charges. This was partially offset by net cash used by changes in our operating assets and liabilities of \$16.9 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), operating activities provided \$9.4 million of cash, primarily impacted by our \$307.2 million net loss and offset by net cash provided by changes in our operating assets and liabilities of \$2.1 million and non-cash charges of \$314.5 million.

Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor), investing activities used \$139.5 million, primarily resulting from our business acquisitions totaling \$60.2 million and purchases of property and equipment of \$79.3 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), investing activities used \$194.1 million of cash, primarily resulting from our business acquisitions totaling \$99.6 million and purchases of property and equipment of \$94.5 million.

Cash Flows Provided by Financing Activities

During the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor), financing activities provided \$47.3 million of cash, resulting primarily of borrowings of \$257.3 million under the 2022 Credit Agreement, partially offset by payments of loan obligations of \$187.8 million, payments of debt issue costs of \$7.3 million, a prepayment for the debt paydown of \$1.6 million and payments of contingent consideration of \$12.5 million. During the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), financing activities provided \$313.9 million of cash, resulting primarily from our IPO of net proceeds of \$548.9 million, borrowings of \$98.8 million under the May 2020 Credit Agreement, partially offset by payments of loan obligations of \$311.4 million, payments of debt issue costs of \$2.4 million, a prepayment for the debt paydown of \$8.8 million and payments of contingent consideration of \$12.3 million.

Critical Accounting Estimates

Our consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report include the results of (i) LifeStance Health, LLC, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities consolidated by LifeStance Health, LLC in which LifeStance Health, LLC has an interest and is the primary beneficiary for the Predecessor period, (ii) LifeStance TopCo, L.P., its wholly-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities consolidated by LifeStance TopCo, L.P. in which LifeStance TopCo, L.P. has an interest and is the primary beneficiary for the Successor periods and (iii) LifeStance Health Group, Inc., its wholly-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities consolidated by LifeStance Health Group, Inc. in which LifeStance Health Group, Inc. has an interest and is the primary beneficiary for the periods subsequent to the completion of the IPO and related transactions. Preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires our management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that impact the reported amount of total revenue and expenses, assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. We consider an accounting estimate to be critical when (1) the estimate made in accordance with GAAP is complex in nature or involves a significant level of estimation uncertainty and (2) the use of different judgments, estimates and assumptions have had or are reasonably likely to have a material impact on the financial condition or results of operations in our consolidated financial statements. Actual results could differ materially from those estimates.

Our significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report. Our critical accounting estimates are described below.

Total Revenue

Total revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which we expect to be entitled to in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others and include variable consideration for retroactive adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, we bill patients and third-party payors several days after the services are performed. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. We have elected the practical expedient not to adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component as we expect the period between when service is transferred to a customer and when the customer pays for the service will be one year or less.

In patient revenue, the patient is our customer, and a signed patient treatment consent generally represents a written contract between us and the patient. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services we provide. Generally, our performance obligations are satisfied over time and relate to counselling sessions that are discrete in nature and commence and terminate at the discretion of the patient and thus each individual counselling session is a performance obligation. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized when the services are rendered based on the amount to which we expect to be entitled for the services provided to the patient. We believe this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services.

We report revenue net of price concessions related to contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with our policy and/or implicit price concessions provided to patients. The differences between the price at which we expect to receive from patients or third-party payors and the standard billing rates are accounted for as contractual adjustments or discounts, which are deducted from gross revenue to arrive at net revenues. We determine our estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and its historical experience. Agreements with third-party payors provide for payments at amounts less than the established charges billed to patients. In substantially all of our patient encounters, services are paid for based upon established fee schedules which reflect reductions for contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, review or investigations and disputes by either us or the third-party payors within the allowable specific timeframe are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of estimated transaction price for providing patient services. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and our historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as new information becomes available, or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations.

Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. We also provide services to uninsured patients, and offer those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. We estimate the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance and for those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. Adjustments arising from a change in the estimate of the transaction price were not material for all periods presented. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's or third-party payor's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense.

Services are occasionally provided to patients with a reduced ability to pay for their care. Therefore, we have recognized implicit price concessions to patients who may be in need of financial assistance. The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts we expect to collect based on its collection history with those patients. Patients who meet our criteria for discounted pricing are provided care at amounts less than established rates. Such amounts determined to be financial assistance are not reported as revenue.

We have determined that the nature, amount and timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the payor mix with third-party payors, which have different reimbursement rates.

Business Combinations

We utilize the acquisition method of accounting for business combinations and allocate the purchase price of an acquisition to the various tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values. We primarily establish fair value using the income approach based upon a discounted cash flow model. The income approach requires the use of many

assumptions and estimates including future revenues and expenses, as well as discount factors and income tax rates. Other estimates include:

- The use of carrying value as a proxy for fair values of assets and liabilities assumed from the target; and
- Fair values of intangible assets and contingent consideration.

When determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, management makes significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Critical estimates in valuing intangible assets include, but are not limited to, expected future cash flows, which includes consideration of future growth rates and margins, attrition rates, and discount rates. Fair value estimates are based on the assumptions management believes a market participant would use in pricing the asset or liability. Amounts recorded in a business combination may change during the measurement period, which is a period not to exceed one year from the date of acquisition, as additional information about conditions existing at the acquisition date becomes available.

Stock and Unit-Based Compensation

ASC 718, *Compensation—Stock Compensation* (“ASC 718”) requires the measurement of the cost of the employee services received in exchange for an award of equity instruments based on the grant-date fair value or, in certain circumstances, the calculated value of the award. We account for stock-based compensation awards approved by our Board of Directors based on their estimated grant date fair value.

To determine the fair value of the market condition of stock-based awards and time-based conditions for stock options, we make highly subjective and complex input assumptions, including the expected term, volatility, the price of the underlying stock and the risk-free rate. Changes to these input assumptions to the valuation of the modification can materially affect the fair value estimates and, ultimately, how much we recognize as stock-based compensation expense in future periods. Unanticipated events or circumstances may occur that could affect the accuracy or validity of such assumptions, estimates or actual results.

Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist primarily of non-competition agreements and trade names acquired through business acquisitions and the purchase accounting applied for the TPG Acquisition. Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price paid over the fair value of net assets acquired and liabilities assumed through business acquisitions. Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment at least annually.

We test goodwill for impairment annually or more frequently if triggering events occur or other impairment indicators arise which might impair recoverability. These events or circumstances would include a significant change in the business climate, legal factors, operating performance indicators, competition, disposition of a significant portion of the business or other factors.

ASC 350, *Intangibles—Goodwill and Other* (“ASC 350”) allows entities to first use a qualitative approach to test goodwill for impairment. ASC 350 permits an entity to first perform a qualitative assessment to determine whether it is more-likely-than-not (a likelihood of greater than 50%) that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than its carrying value. Management’s annual goodwill impairment analyses in 2022 and 2021 indicated that goodwill was not impaired.

The determination of fair values and useful lives require us to make significant estimates and assumptions. These estimates include, but are not limited to, future expected cash flows from acquired arrangements from a market participant perspective, discount rates, industry data and management’s prior experience. Unanticipated events or circumstances may occur that could affect the accuracy or validity of such assumptions, estimates or actual results.

Recently Adopted and Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Recently adopted and issued accounting pronouncements are described in Note 2 to our audited consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report.

Emerging Growth Company Status

We are an emerging growth company, as defined in the JOBS Act. Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date that we (i) are no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opt out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, our consolidated financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with the new or revised accounting pronouncements as of public company effective dates.

We will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier to occur of: (i) the last day of the fiscal year (a) following the fifth anniversary of the completion of the IPO, (b) in which we have total annual gross revenue of \$1.235 billion or more, or (c) in which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer; and (ii) the date on which we have issued more than \$1.0 billion in non-convertible debt during the prior three-year period.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk represents the risk of loss that may impact our financial condition due to adverse changes in financial market prices and rates. Our market risk exposure is primarily a result of exposure due to potential changes in inflation or interest rates. We do not hold financial instruments for trading purposes.

Interest Rate Risk

Our primary market risk exposure is changing prime rate-based interest rates. Interest rate risk is highly sensitive due to many factors, including U.S. monetary and tax policies, U.S. and international economic factors and other factors beyond our control.

As of December 31, 2022, we had an aggregate principal amount of \$234.0 million outstanding under our credit facilities. In the current economic environment, we manage interest expense using a combination of variable-rate debt and a fixed-interest-rate swap. In August 2022, we entered into a hedge transaction (interest rate swap) using a derivative financial instrument for the purpose of hedging our exposure to interest rate risks, which the contractual terms of the hedged instrument closely mirror those of the hedged item, providing a high degree of risk reduction and correlation. The objective of entering into the interest rate swap is to eliminate the variability of cash flows in the Secured Overnight Financing Rate interest payments associated with variable-rate loan over the life of the loan under our credit facilities.

We do not believe that an increase or decrease in interest rates of 100 basis points would have a material effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Inflation Risk

Based on our analysis of the periods presented, we believe that inflation has not had a material effect on our operating results. There can be no assurance that future inflation will not have an adverse impact on our operating results and financial condition.

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

All information required by this item is included in Part IV, Item 15 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and is incorporated in this item by reference.

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act), as of the end of the period covered by this Annual Report. Based upon that evaluation, as a result of the material weaknesses in internal control over financial reporting described below, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of December 31, 2022 due to the material weaknesses described below.

Management's Annual Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Our management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act).

Our management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and the oversight of our audit committee, has evaluated the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2022. In assessing the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, our management used the framework established in Internal Control Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Based on that assessment and due to the material weaknesses described below, our management has concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was not effective as of December 31, 2022.

Attestation Report of Registered Public Accounting Firm

This annual report does not include an attestation report of our registered public accounting firm on our internal control over financial reporting due to an exemption established for "emerging growth companies" under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups (JOBS) Act. As such, we are exempt from Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.

Previously Reported Material Weaknesses

A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of our annual or interim consolidated financial statements will not be prevented

or detected on a timely basis. As previously reported in the Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2021, in connection with the preparation of our consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2019, we identified material weaknesses in our internal control over financial reporting, which continue to exist as of December 31, 2022. The material weaknesses we identified were as follows:

We did not design and maintain an effective control environment commensurate with our financial reporting requirements due to an insufficient complement of resources in the accounting/finance and IT functions, with an appropriate level of knowledge, experience and training. This material weakness contributed to the following additional material weaknesses:

- We did not maintain formal accounting policies and procedures, and did not design and maintain controls related to significant accounts and disclosures to achieve complete, accurate and timely financial accounting, reporting and disclosures, including controls over account reconciliations, segregation of duties and the preparation and review of journal entries.

These material weaknesses resulted in material misstatements related to the identification and valuation of intangible assets acquired in business combinations that impacted the classification of intangible assets and goodwill, related impacts to amortization and income tax expense, and the restatement of our previously issued annual consolidated financial statements as of and for the years ended December 31, 2019 and 2018 with respect to such intangibles assets acquired in business combinations. Additionally, these material weaknesses could result in a misstatement of substantially all of the financial statement accounts and disclosures that would result in a material misstatement to our annual or interim consolidated financial statements that would not be prevented or detected.

- We did not design and maintain effective controls over IT general controls for information systems that are relevant to the preparation of our consolidated financial statements. Specifically, we did not design and maintain: (i) program change management controls for financial systems to ensure that information technology program and data changes affecting financial IT applications and underlying accounting records are identified, tested, authorized and implemented appropriately; (ii) user access controls to ensure appropriate segregation of duties and that adequately restrict user and privileged access to financial applications, programs, and data to appropriate Company personnel; (iii) computer operations controls to ensure that critical batch jobs are monitored and data backups are authorized and monitored; and (iv) testing and approval controls for program development to ensure that new software development is aligned with business and IT requirements.

These IT deficiencies did not result in a material misstatement to our consolidated financial statements; however, the deficiencies, when aggregated, could impact maintaining effective segregation of duties, as well as the effectiveness of IT-dependent controls (such as automated controls that address the risk of material misstatement to one or more assertions, along with the IT controls and underlying data that support the effectiveness of system-generated data and reports) that could result in misstatements potentially impacting all financial statement accounts and disclosures that would not be prevented or detected. Accordingly, we have determined these deficiencies in the aggregate constitute a material weakness.

Remediation Plan for Material Weaknesses

We are in the process of designing and implementing measures designed to improve our internal control over financial reporting and remediate the control deficiencies which led to the material weaknesses. As of December 31, 2022, our remediation measures are ongoing and include the following:

- hired additional accounting and IT personnel to enhance our technical reporting, transactional accounting, and IT capabilities. We designed and implemented controls to support training, development, and technical research capabilities for those personnel, along with development and implementation of policies and procedures to support the external financial reporting functions. We continue to evaluate our staffing needs and plan to hire additional personnel as necessary to support our operations;
- performed detailed risk assessments for significant financial processes to identify, design, and implement control activities related to internal control over financial reporting;
- developed and implemented controls related to the formalization of our accounting policies and procedures and financial reporting;
- development and implementation of controls related to significant accounts and disclosures to achieve complete, accurate and timely financial accounting, reporting and disclosures, including controls over account reconciliations, segregation of duties and the preparation and review of journal entries;
- developed and implemented IT security and governance controls to address program change of internally and externally developed systems and computer operations associated with information systems impacting the preparation of our consolidated financial statements;

- developed and implemented controls related to the periodic monitoring and review of user access rights, the identification and risk ranking of segregation of duties conflicts, and, where it is determined there is a need for an individual to having conflicting access, a periodic review of the underlying activities is performed by an independent person who does not have such conflicting access;
- developed and implemented controls related to computer operations surrounding critical batch jobs and data backups; and
- development and implementation of program change management controls, including new or material modifications, related to testing, authorization and implementation of program and data changes affecting financial IT applications and accounting records.

We have made progress towards designing and implementing the plan to remediate the material weaknesses and will continue to review, revise, and improve the design and implementation of our internal controls as appropriate. Although we have made enhancements to our control procedures, these material weaknesses will not be considered remediated until our controls are operational for a sufficient period of time, tested, and management concludes that these controls are operating effectively.

We intend to evaluate current and projected resource needs on a regular basis and hire additional qualified resources as needed. Our ability to maintain qualified and adequate resources to support our business and our projected growth will be a critical component of our internal control environment.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We are taking actions to remediate the material weaknesses relating to our internal control over financial reporting. There were no changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the quarter ended December 31, 2022 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Limitations on Effectiveness of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

In designing and evaluating our disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives. In addition, the design of disclosure controls and procedures must reflect the fact that there are resource constraints and that management is required to apply judgment in evaluating the benefits of possible controls and procedures relative to their costs.

Item 9B. Other Information

None.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections.

Not applicable.

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this item will be set forth in the definitive proxy statement to be filed with the SEC in connection with the Annual Meeting of Stockholders within 120 days after December 31, 2022 (the “Proxy Statement”) and is incorporated into this Annual Report on Form 10-K by reference.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

Information required by Item 11 of Part III will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

Information required by Item 12 of Part III will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

Information required by Item 13 of Part III will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

Information required by Item 14 of Part III will be included in our Proxy Statement relating to our 2023 Annual Meeting of Shareholders and is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules

(a) The following documents are filed as part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

1. *Financial Statements*

The following financial statements and schedules of the Registrant are contained in Part II, Item 8, "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm</u>	F-2
Consolidated Financial Statements:	
<u>Consolidated Balance Sheets</u>	F-4
<u>Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss</u>	F-5
<u>Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Units and Stockholders'/Members' Equity and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Redeemable Convertible Preferred Units and Members' Deficit</u>	F-6
<u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows</u>	F-9
<u>Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	F-11

2. *List of Financial Statement Schedules.*

All schedules are omitted because the required information is either not present, not present in material amounts or presented within the consolidated financial statements.

(b) The exhibits listed in the following "Exhibits Index" are filed, furnished or incorporated by reference as part of this Annual Report.

Exhibit Index

Exhibit Number	Description	Description of Exhibit Incorporated Herein by Reference				Filed Herewith
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.	8-K	001-40478	3.1	6/15/2021	
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.	8-K	001-40478	3.2	6/15/2021	
4.1	Form of Common Stock Certificate	S-1/A	333-256202	4.1	6/1/2021	
4.2	Description of Securities	10-K	001-40478	4.2	3/17/2022	
10.1	Registration Rights Agreement, dated as of June 9, 2021, by and among the Company and each of the other persons from time to time party thereto	8-K	001-40478	10.1	6/15/2021	
10.2	Stockholders Agreement, dated as of June 9, 2021, by and among the Company and each of the other persons from time to time party thereto	8-K	001-40478	10.2	6/15/2021	
10.3	Stock Transfer Restriction Agreement, dated as of June 9, 2021, by and among the Company and each of the other person from time to time party thereto	8-K	001-40478	10.3	6/15/2021	
10.4+	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement, dated May 14, 2020, between LifeStance Health, Inc. and Danish Qureshi	S-1	333-256202	10.9	5/17/2021	
10.5+	LifeStance Health Group, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan	8-K	001-40478	10.4	6/15/2021	
10.6+	LifeStance Health Group, Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan	8-K	001-40478	10.5	6/15/2021	
10.7+	LifeStance Health Group, Inc. 2021 Cash Incentive Plan	8-K	001-40478	10.6	6/15/2021	
10.8	Form of Indemnification Agreement between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and each of its directors and executive officers	S-1	333-256202	10.17	5/17/2021	
10.9	Form of Management Services Agreement with Affiliated Practices	S-1	333-256202	10.19	5/17/2021	
10.10+	Form of RSU Agreement under the 2021 Plan	S-1/A	333-256202	10.12	6/1/2022	
10.11+	Form of Notice of Amended Award Terms for Class B Unit Award Agreement	S-1/A	333-256202	10.13	6/1/2022	
10.12	Credit Agreement, dated as of May 4, 2022, among LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc., and Capital One, National Association	10-Q	001-40478	10.1	8/10/2022	
10.13+	Separation and General Release Agreement, dated as of May 22, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Gwendolyn Booth	10-Q	001-40478	10.2	8/10/2022	
10.14+	Independent Contractor Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Gwendolyn Booth	10-Q	001-40478	10.3	8/10/2022	
10.15+	Amendment to Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Gwendolyn Booth	10-Q	001-40478	10.4	8/10/2022	
10.16	Amendment to Stock Transfer Restriction Agreement, dated as of June 30, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Gwendolyn Booth	10-Q	001-40478	10.5	8/10/2022	
10.17+	Severance and Change in Control Policy	10-Q	001-40478	10.6	8/10/2022	
10.18+	Separation and General Release Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.1	11/9/2022	
10.19+	Consulting Agreement, dated September 8, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc., Alert5 Consulting LLC, and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.2	11/9/2022	
10.20+	Amendment to Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.3	11/9/2022	

Exhibit Number	Description	Description of Exhibit Incorporated Herein by Reference				Filed Herewith
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	
10.21	Amendment to Stock Transfer Restriction Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.4	11/9/2022	
10.22+	Amendment to Time and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Time-Based Award), dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.5	11/9/2022	
10.23+	Amendment to Time and Performance-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Performance-Based Award), dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.6	11/9/2022	
10.24+	Amendment to the Partnership Interest Award Agreement, dated as of September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Michael K. Lester	10-Q	001-40478	10.7	11/9/2022	
10.25+	Employment Agreement, dated September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Kenneth Burdick	10-Q	001-40478	10.8	11/9/2022	
10.26+	Letter Agreement, dated September 7, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and Danish Qureshi	10-Q	001-40478	10.9	11/9/2022	
10.27+	Form of Non-Qualified Stock Option Agreement	10-Q	001-40478	10.10	11/9/2022	
10.28+	Form of RSU Agreement (Time) (Sell to Cover) under the 2021 Plan					X
10.29+	Form of RSU Agreement (Time and Performance) (Sell to Cover) under the 2021 Plan					X
10.30+	Employment Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and David Bourdon					X
10.31+	Stock Award Agreement, dated as of November 10, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and David Bourdon					X
10.32+	Transition Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and J. Michael Bruff					X
10.33+	Amendment to Partnership Interest Award Agreement, dated as of November 2, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and J. Michael Bruff					X
10.34+	Amendment to Time and Performance Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Time-Based Award), dated as of November 2, 2022, between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and J. Michael Bruff					X
21.1	List of subsidiaries of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.					X
23.1	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP					X
23.2	Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP					X
31.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
31.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to Rules 13a-14(a) and 15d-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.1	Certification of Principal Executive Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
32.2	Certification of Principal Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.					X
101.INS	Inline XBRL Instance Document					

Exhibit Number	Description	Description of Exhibit Incorporated Herein by Reference				Filed Herewith
		Form	File No.	Exhibit	Filing Date	
101.SCH	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document					
101.CAL	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document					
101.DEF	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document					
101.LAB	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document					
101.PRE	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document					
104	The Cover page from the Annual Report on Form 10-K of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. for the year ended December 31, 2022 formatted in Inline XBRL					

+ Indicates a management contract or compensatory plan, contract or arrangement.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm (PCAOB ID 238)	F-2
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-4
Consolidated Statements of Operations and Comprehensive Loss	F-5
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity, Consolidated Statements of Changes in Redeemable Units and Stockholders'/Members' Equity, and Consolidated Statement of Changes in Redeemable Convertible Preferred Units and Members' Deficit	F-6
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-9
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-11

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. and its subsidiaries (Successor) (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the related consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, of changes in redeemable units and stockholders'/members' equity and of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the “consolidated financial statements”). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2022 and 2021, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, and for the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Change in Accounting Principle

As discussed in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company changed the manner in which it accounts for leases in 2022.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company’s management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company’s internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Seattle, Washington
March 9, 2023

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Board of Directors and Members of LifeStance TopCo, L.P.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss, of changes in redeemable convertible preferred units and members' deficit and of cash flows of LifeStance Health, LLC and its subsidiaries (Predecessor) (the "Company") for the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020, including the related notes (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the results of operations and cash flows of the Company for the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Seattle, Washington

April 12, 2021, except for the effects of the reclassification of certain operating expense categories discussed in Note 2 (not presented herein) to the consolidated financial statements appearing in the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 dated May 17, 2021, as to which the date is May 12, 2021.

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS
(In thousands, except for par value)

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
CURRENT ASSETS		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 108,621	\$ 148,029
Patient accounts receivable, net	100,868	76,078
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	23,734	42,413
Total current assets	<u>233,223</u>	<u>266,520</u>
NONCURRENT ASSETS		
Property and equipment, net	194,189	152,242
Right-of-use assets	199,431	—
Intangible assets, net	263,294	300,355
Goodwill	1,272,939	1,204,544
Other noncurrent assets	10,795	3,448
Total noncurrent assets	<u>1,940,648</u>	<u>1,660,589</u>
Total assets	<u>\$ 2,173,871</u>	<u>\$ 1,927,109</u>
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES		
Accounts payable	\$ 12,285	\$ 14,152
Accrued payroll expenses	75,650	60,002
Other accrued expenses	30,428	26,510
Current portion of contingent consideration	15,876	14,123
Operating lease liabilities, current	38,824	—
Other current liabilities	2,936	1,965
Total current liabilities	<u>175,999</u>	<u>116,752</u>
NONCURRENT LIABILITIES		
Long-term debt, net	225,079	157,416
Operating lease liabilities, noncurrent	212,586	—
Deferred tax liability, net	38,701	54,281
Other noncurrent liabilities	2,783	53,632
Total noncurrent liabilities	<u>479,149</u>	<u>265,329</u>
Total liabilities	<u>\$ 655,148</u>	<u>\$ 382,081</u>
COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (see Note 16)		
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Preferred stock – par value \$0.01 per share; 25,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021; 0 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021	—	—
Common stock – par value \$0.01 per share; 800,000 shares authorized as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021; 375,964 and 374,255 shares issued and outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively	3,761	3,743
Additional paid-in capital	2,084,324	1,898,357
Accumulated other comprehensive income	3,274	—
Accumulated deficit	(572,636)	(357,072)
Total stockholders' equity	<u>1,518,723</u>	<u>1,545,028</u>
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 2,173,871</u>	<u>\$ 1,927,109</u>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS AND COMPREHENSIVE LOSS
(In thousands, except for Net Loss per Share)

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
TOTAL REVENUE	\$ 859,542	\$ 667,511	\$ 265,556	\$ 111,661
OPERATING EXPENSES				
Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization shown separately below	622,525	466,003	179,264	78,777
General and administrative expenses	377,993	433,725	51,841	20,854
Depreciation and amortization	69,198	54,136	27,710	3,335
Total operating expenses	\$ 1,069,716	\$ 953,864	\$ 258,815	\$ 102,966
(LOSS) INCOME FROM OPERATIONS	\$ (210,174)	\$ (286,353)	\$ 6,741	\$ 8,695
OTHER (EXPENSE) INCOME				
(Loss) gain on remeasurement of contingent consideration	(1,688)	(2,610)	(576)	322
Transaction costs	(722)	(3,762)	(3,937)	(33,247)
Interest expense	(19,928)	(38,911)	(19,112)	(3,020)
Other expense	(218)	(1,469)	(263)	(14)
Total other expense	\$ (22,556)	\$ (46,752)	\$ (23,888)	\$ (35,959)
LOSS BEFORE INCOME TAXES	(232,730)	(333,105)	(17,147)	(27,264)
INCOME TAX BENEFIT	17,166	25,908	4,022	2,319
NET LOSS	\$ (215,564)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)
Accretion of Redeemable Class A units	—	(36,750)	—	—
Accretion of Series A-1 redeemable convertible preferred units (Note 12)	—	—	—	(272,582)
Cumulative dividend on Series A redeemable convertible preferred units (Note 12)	—	—	—	(662)
NET LOSS AVAILABLE TO COMMON STOCKHOLDERS/MEMBERS	\$ (215,564)	\$ (343,947)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (298,189)
NET LOSS PER SHARE, BASIC AND DILUTED	(0.61)	(1.05)	(0.04)	
Weighted-average shares used to compute basic and diluted net loss per share	355,278	327,523	302,335	
NET LOSS	\$ (215,564)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME				
Unrealized gains on cash flow hedge, net of tax	3,274	—	—	—
COMPREHENSIVE LOSS	\$ (212,290)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY
(In thousands)

Successor	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensiv e Income	Accumulate d Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount				
Balances at December 31, 2021	374,255	\$ 3,743	\$ 1,898,357	\$ —	\$ (357,072)	\$ 1,545,028
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(215,564)	(215,564)
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	2,204	22	(485)	—	—	(463)
Forfeitures	(363)	(3)	(1,357)	—	—	(1,360)
Surrender of common stock	(132)	(1)	(981)	—	—	(982)
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	3,274	—	3,274
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	188,790	—	—	188,790
Balances at December 31, 2022	<u>375,964</u>	<u>\$ 3,761</u>	<u>\$ 2,084,324</u>	<u>\$ 3,274</u>	<u>\$ (572,636)</u>	<u>\$ 1,518,723</u>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN REDEEMABLE UNITS AND STOCKHOLDERS'/MEMBERS' EQUITY

(In thousands)

Successor	Class A Redeemable Units		Class A-1 Common Units		Class A-2 Common Units		Class B Common Units		Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders'/Members' Equity
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Shares	Amount			
Balances at December 31, 2020	35,000	\$ 35,000	959,563	\$ 959,563	49,946	\$ 49,946	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ 1,452	\$ (13,125)	\$ 997,836
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(307,197)	(307,197)
Issuance of common units	—	—	—	—	962	1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,000
Accretion of Redeemable Class A Units	—	36,750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(36,750)	(36,750)
Issuance of common units for acquisitions of businesses	—	—	—	—	725	1,486	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,486
Vesting of Class B Profits Interests	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,920	—	—	—	—	—
Conversion of Redeemable Class A Units into common stock upon closing of initial public offering	(35,000)	(71,750)	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,234	102	71,648	—	71,750
Conversion of common units into common stock upon closing of initial public offering	—	—	(959,563)	(959,563)	(51,633)	(52,432)	—	—	295,663	2,957	1,009,038	—	—
Conversion of vested Class B Profits Interests to common stock upon closing of initial public offering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(17,920)	4,186	42	(42)	—	—
Conversion of unvested Class B Profits Interests to restricted stock upon closing of initial public offering	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30,766	308	(308)	—	—
Issuance of common stock upon closing of initial public offering, net	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,800	328	548,577	—	548,905
Endowment of shares to the LifeStance Health Foundation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	500	5	8,995	—	9,000
Issuance of common stock upon vesting of restricted stock units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	106	1	(442)	—	(441)
Stock and unit-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	259,439	—	259,439
Balances at December 31, 2021	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	374,255	\$ 3,743	\$ 1,898,357	\$ (357,072)	\$ 1,545,028

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN REDEEMABLE UNITS AND MEMBERS' EQUITY (SUCCESSOR) AND
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED UNITS AND MEMBERS' DEFICIT
(PREDECESSOR)

(In thousands)

	Class A Redeemable Units		Class A-1 Common Units		Class A-2 Common Units		Class B Common Units		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Members' Equity
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount			
Successor											
Balances at April 13, 2020	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	—	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(13,125)	(13,125)
Issuance of redeemable/common units at TPG Acquisition	35,000	35,000	310,978	310,978	35,845	35,845	—	—	—	—	346,823
Issuance of common units to TPG at TPG Acquisition	—	—	633,585	633,585	—	—	—	—	—	—	633,585
Issuance of common units to new investors	—	—	15,000	15,000	6,000	6,000	—	—	—	—	21,000
Issuance of common units for acquisitions of businesses	—	—	—	—	7,590	7,590	—	—	—	—	7,590
Issuance of common units for convertible promissory note conversion	—	—	—	—	511	511	—	—	—	—	511
Unit-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,452	—	1,452
Balances at December 31, 2020	35,000	\$ 35,000	959,563	\$ 959,563	49,946	\$ 49,946	—	\$ —	\$ 1,452	\$ (13,125)	\$ 997,836

	Series A Redeemable Convertible Preferred Units		Series A-1 Redeemable Convertible Preferred Units		Class A Common Units		Class C Common Units		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Deficit	Total Members' Deficit
	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount	Units	Amount			
Predecessor											
Balances at December 31, 2019	16,459	\$ 20,261	109,838	\$ 282,652	25,252	\$ 3	4,980	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (166,358)	\$ (166,355)
Net loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(24,945)	(24,945)
Repurchases of Series A redeemable convertible preferred units	(333)	(500)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(500)	(500)
Accretion of Series A-1 redeemable convertible preferred units	—	—	—	272,582	—	—	—	—	—	(272,582)	(272,582)
Balances at May 14, 2020	16,126	\$ 19,761	109,838	\$ 555,234	25,252	\$ 3	4,980	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (464,385)	\$ (464,382)

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net loss	\$ (215,564)	\$ (307,197)	\$ (13,125)	\$ (24,945)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization	69,198	54,136	27,710	3,335
Non-cash operating lease costs	38,161	—	—	—
Stock and unit-based compensation	187,430	259,439	1,452	—
Deferred income taxes	(16,733)	(26,945)	(4,156)	(2,345)
Loss on debt extinguishment	3,380	14,440	3,066	—
Amortization of discount and debt issue costs	1,949	1,797	759	215
Loss (gain) on remeasurement of contingent consideration	1,688	2,610	576	(322)
Loss on disposal of assets	218	—	—	—
Endowment of shares to LifeStance Health Foundation	—	9,000	—	—
Change in operating assets and liabilities, net of businesses acquired:				
Patient accounts receivable	(21,663)	(24,213)	(8,183)	(5,122)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(3,431)	(29,121)	(1,101)	(4,526)
Accounts payable	7,667	623	2,467	(1,638)
Accrued payroll expenses	12,100	15,265	58	8,753
Operating lease liabilities	(13,169)	—	—	—
Other accrued expenses	1,558	39,586	(31,492)	40,031
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	<u>\$ 52,789</u>	<u>\$ 9,420</u>	<u>\$ (21,969)</u>	<u>\$ 13,436</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Purchases of property and equipment	(79,255)	(94,492)	(25,262)	(12,804)
Acquisition of Predecessor, net of cash acquired	—	—	(646,694)	—
Acquisitions of businesses, net of cash acquired	(60,206)	(99,584)	(164,135)	(12,274)
Net cash used in investing activities	<u>\$ (139,461)</u>	<u>\$ (194,076)</u>	<u>\$ (836,091)</u>	<u>\$ (25,078)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Proceeds from initial public offering, net of underwriters discounts and commissions and deferred offering costs	—	548,905	—	—
Contributions from Members related to acquisition of Predecessor	—	—	633,585	—
Issuance of common units to new investors	—	1,000	21,000	—
Repurchase of Series A redeemable convertible preferred units	—	—	—	(1,000)
Proceeds from long-term debt, net of discount	257,324	98,800	392,064	74,350
Payments of debt issue costs	(7,266)	(2,360)	(8,684)	(650)
Payments of long-term debt	(187,766)	(311,390)	(156,785)	(18,222)
Prepayment for debt payoff	(1,609)	(8,820)	—	—
Payments of contingent consideration	(12,515)	(12,279)	(4,291)	(19,093)
Taxes related to net share settlement of equity awards	(904)	—	—	—
Net cash provided by financing activities	<u>\$ 47,264</u>	<u>\$ 313,856</u>	<u>\$ 876,889</u>	<u>\$ 35,385</u>
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(39,408)	129,200	18,829	23,743
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of period	148,029	18,829	—	3,481
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS - END OF PERIOD	<u>\$ 108,621</u>	<u>\$ 148,029</u>	<u>\$ 18,829</u>	<u>\$ 27,224</u>

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands)

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION				
Cash paid for interest	\$ 14,365	\$ 22,415	\$ 14,292	\$ 2,857
Cash paid for taxes, net of refunds	\$ 2,237	\$ 1,093	\$ 221	\$ 25
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF NON CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Equipment financed through finance leases	\$ 363	\$ 1,438	\$ 109	\$ 415
Contingent consideration incurred in acquisitions of businesses	\$ 11,221	\$ 10,685	\$ 10,220	\$ 3,788
Acquisition of property and equipment included in liabilities	\$ 7,891	\$ 15,845	\$ 4,465	\$ 2,718
Surrender of common stock	\$ 982	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
Issuance of common units for convertible promissory note conversion	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 511	\$ —
Issuance of common units for acquisitions of businesses	\$ —	\$ 1,486	\$ 7,590	\$ —
Taxes related to net share settlement of equity awards included in liabilities	\$ —	\$ 441	\$ —	\$ —

The accompanying Notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(In thousands, except per share/unit amounts)

NOTE 1 NATURE OF THE BUSINESS

Description of Business

LifeStance Health Group, Inc. ("LifeStance Health Group") was formed as a Delaware corporation on January 28, 2021 for the purpose of completing an initial public offering ("IPO") and related transactions in order to carry on the business of LifeStance TopCo, L.P. ("LifeStance TopCo") and subsidiaries. LifeStance Health Group is the sole equity holder of LifeStance TopCo and operates and controls all of the business and affairs. As a result, LifeStance Health Group consolidates the financial results of LifeStance TopCo, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities. LifeStance Health Group and LifeStance TopCo are collectively referred to herein as the "Company", "LifeStance" or "LifeStance Health".

The Company operates as a provider of outpatient mental health services, spanning psychiatric evaluations and treatment, psychological and neuropsychological testing, and individual, family and group therapy.

Initial Public Offering

On June 14, 2021, the Company completed its IPO in which it issued and sold 32,800 shares of common stock and affiliates of TPG Inc. ("TPG"), affiliates of Silversmith Capital Partners ("Silversmith"), and affiliates of Summit Partners ("Summit") (collectively, the "Selling Shareholders") sold 7,200 shares of common stock at an offering price of \$18.00 per share. The Selling Shareholders granted the underwriters an option to purchase an additional 6,000 shares of common stock. The underwriters exercised in full their option to purchase additional shares, and the sale of the option shares was completed on June 25, 2021. The Company received net proceeds of \$548,905, after deducting underwriting discounts and commissions of \$32,472 and deferred offering costs of \$9,023. The Company did not receive any proceeds from the sale of shares by the Selling Stockholders, including the option shares. Deferred, direct offering costs were capitalized and consisted of fees and expenses incurred in connection with the sale of the Company's common stock in the IPO, including legal, accounting, printing and other offering related costs. Upon completion of the IPO, these deferred offering costs were reclassified from current assets to stockholders' equity and recorded against the net proceeds from the offering.

Prior to the IPO, each of the holders of partnership interests in LifeStance TopCo contributed its partnership interests to LifeStance Health Group in exchange for shares of common stock (including shares of common stock issued as restricted stock subject to vesting) of LifeStance Health Group (the "Organizational Transactions"). Following the contribution of partnership interests, LifeStance TopCo became wholly-owned by LifeStance Health Group. The number of shares of common stock that each such holder of partnership interests in LifeStance TopCo received was determined based on the value that such holder would have received under the distribution provisions of the limited partnership agreement of LifeStance TopCo, with shares of common stock valued by reference to the IPO price. All 1,046,196 of LifeStance TopCo's outstanding redeemable and common Class A units and 152,620 Class B units (the "Class B Common Units", "Profits Interests Units" or "Profits Interests") were contributed in exchange for 310,083 shares of common stock of LifeStance Health Group plus 30,766 shares of common stock issued as restricted stock ("RSAs") subject to vesting. As a result of this contribution and exchange, the Company reclassified \$71,648 of redeemable units and \$1,008,688 of common units to additional paid-in capital and \$3,408 to common stock on the Company's consolidated balance sheets.

In connection with the IPO, the Company established the LifeStance Health Foundation, a non-profit organization that focuses on youth mental health, and the mental health of underrepresented minority communities, the underemployed and the uninsured. While the LifeStance Health Foundation was founded by LifeStance and will be operated by a board of directors that the Company expects to include from time to time certain of its officers and employees, including its Chief Executive Officer, the LifeStance Health Foundation was established as an independent legal entity and will not be owned or controlled by LifeStance or its stockholders. Concurrently with the closing of the IPO, the Company endowed the LifeStance Health Foundation through a combination of \$1,000 in cash and 500 shares of its common stock, representing aggregate cash and equity value of \$10,000.

Following the effective date of the IPO, LifeStance Health Group consolidates the financial results of LifeStance TopCo, its wholly-owned subsidiaries and variable interest entities ("VIEs") and the financial statements for the periods prior to the IPO have been adjusted to combine the previously separate entities for presentation purposes. Prior to the IPO restructuring transactions, LifeStance Health Group had no operations.

NOTE 2 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of Presentation and Principles of Consolidation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ("GAAP"). The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the results of the Company, its wholly-owned subsidiaries, and variable interest entities in which the Company has an interest and is the primary beneficiary (see "Variable Interest Entities" below). Intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Accounting Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make a number of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

The Company bases its estimates on historical experience, current business factors, and various other assumptions that the Company believes are necessary to consider to form a basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities, the recorded amounts of revenue and expenses, and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. The Company is subject to uncertainties such as the impact of future events, economic and political factors, and changes in the Company's business environment; therefore, actual results could differ from these estimates. Accordingly, the accounting estimates used in the preparation of the Company's consolidated financial statements may change as new events occur, as more experience is acquired, as additional information is obtained and as the Company's operating environment evolves.

Changes in estimates are made when circumstances warrant. Significant estimates and assumptions by management may affect total revenue impacted by variable consideration and discounts, price concessions, allowance for credit losses, the carrying value of long-lived assets (including goodwill and intangible assets), acquisition accounting, the calculation of a contingent liability in connection with an acquisition, the provision for income taxes and related deferred tax accounts, certain accrued liabilities, payor settlements, contingencies, litigation and related legal accruals and the value attributed to employee stock and unit-based awards.

Segment Information

The Company's chief operating decision maker, its Chief Executive Officer, reviews the financial information presented on a consolidated basis for purposes of allocating resources and evaluating its financial performance. Accordingly, the Company has determined that it operates in a single operating and reportable segment, mental health services, for all periods presented.

Variable Interest Entities

The Company evaluates its ownership, contractual and other interests in entities to determine if it has any variable interest in a variable interest entity ("VIE"). These evaluations are complex, involve judgment, and the use of estimates and assumptions based on available information. If the Company determines that an entity in which it holds a contractual or ownership interest is a VIE and that the Company is the primary beneficiary, the Company consolidates such entity in its consolidated financial statements. The primary beneficiary of a VIE is the party that meets both of the following criteria: (i) has the power to make decisions that most significantly affect the economic performance of the VIE; and (ii) has the obligation to absorb losses or the right to receive benefits that in either case could potentially be significant to the VIE. The Company performs ongoing reassessments of whether changes in the facts and circumstances regarding the Company's involvement with a VIE will cause the consolidation conclusion to change.

The Company acquires and operates certain care centers which are deemed to be Friendly-Physician Entities ("FPEs"). As part of an FPE acquisition, the Company acquires 100% of the non-medical assets, however due to legal requirements the physician-owners must retain 100% of the equity interest. The Company's agreements with FPEs generally consist of both a Management Service Agreement, which provide for various administrative and management services to be provided by the Company to the FPE, and Stock Transfer Restriction ("STR") agreements with the physician-owners of the FPEs, which provide for the transition of ownership interest of the FPEs under certain conditions. The outstanding voting equity instruments of the FPEs are owned by the nominee shareholders appointed by the Company under the terms of the STR. The Company has the right to receive income as an ongoing management fee, which effectively absorbs all of the residual interests and has also provided financial support through loans to the FPEs. The Company has exclusive responsibility for the provision of all nonmedical services including facilities, technology and intellectual property required for the day-to-day operation and management of each of the FPEs, and makes recommendations to the FPEs in establishing the guidelines for the employment and compensation of the physicians and other employees of the FPEs. In addition, the STR provides that the Company has the right to designate a person(s) to purchase the equity interest of the FPE for a nominal amount in the event of a succession event at the Company's discretion. Based on the provisions of these agreements, the Company determined that the FPEs are VIEs due to its equity holder having insufficient capital at risk, and the Company has a variable interest in the FPEs.

The contractual arrangements described above allow the Company to direct the activities that most significantly affect the economic performance of the FPEs. Accordingly, the Company is the primary beneficiary of the FPEs and consolidates the FPEs under the VIE model. Furthermore, as a direct result of nominal initial equity contributions by the physicians, the financial support the Company provides to the FPEs (e.g., loans) and the provisions of the contractual arrangements and nominee shareholder succession arrangements described above, the interests held by noncontrolling interest holders lack economic substance and do not provide them with the ability to participate in the residual profits or losses generated by the FPEs. Therefore, all income and expenses recognized by the FPEs are allocated to the Company. The Company does not hold interests in any VIEs for which the Company is not deemed to be the primary beneficiary.

As noted previously, the Company acquires 100% of the non-medical assets of the VIEs. The aggregate carrying values of the VIEs total assets and total liabilities not purchased by the Company but included on the consolidated balance sheets were not material at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

Total Revenue

Total revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient care. These amounts are due from patients, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs) and others and include variable consideration for retroactive adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, the Company bills patients and third-party payors several days after the services are performed. The Company has elected the practical expedient not to adjust the promised amount of consideration for the effects of a significant financing component as the Company expects the period between when service is transferred to a customer and when the customer pays for the service will be one year or less. Revenue is recognized as the related performance obligation is satisfied.

In patient revenue, the patient is the Company's customer, and a signed patient treatment consent generally represents a written contract between the Company and the patient. Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Company. Generally, the Company's performance obligations are satisfied over time and relate to counselling sessions that are discrete in nature and commence and terminate at the discretion of the patient and thus each individual counselling session is a performance obligation. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized when the services are rendered based on the amount the Company expects to be entitled to for the services provided to the patient. The Company believes this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Company has elected to apply the optional exemption provided in Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606-10-50-14(A) and, therefore, is not required to disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction prices allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period.

The Company determined the underlying nature of the services provided are consistent irrespective of the payor type. Therefore, management assesses price concessions using a portfolio approach in its contracts with patients. The Company reports revenue net of price concessions related to contractual adjustments provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients in accordance with the Company's policy and/or implicit price concessions provided to patients. The differences between the price at which the Company expects to receive from patients and the standard billing rates, deemed implicit price concessions, are accounted for as contractual adjustments or discounts, which are deducted from gross revenue to arrive at net revenues. The Company determines its estimates of contractual adjustments and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies, and its historical experience.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, review or investigations and disputes by either the Company or the third-party payors within the allowable specific timeframe are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of estimated transaction price for providing patient services. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Company's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as new information becomes available, or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, patients who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount.

The Company also provides services to uninsured patients, and offers those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. The Company estimates the transaction price for patients with deductibles and coinsurance and for those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions. The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts, and implicit price concessions. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient service revenue in the period of the change. Adjustments arising from a change in the estimate of the transaction price were not material for all periods presented. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's or third-party payor's ability to pay are recorded as bad debt expense.

Services are occasionally provided to patients with a reduced ability to pay for their care. Therefore, the Company has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to patients who may be in need of financial assistance. The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and the amounts the Company expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients. Patients who meet the Company's criteria for discounted pricing are provided care at amounts less than established rates. Such amounts determined to be financial assistance are not reported as revenue.

Center Costs, Excluding Depreciation and Amortization

Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization includes the costs the Company incurs to operate its centers, consisting primarily of salaries, wages and employee benefits for clinicians and patient support, occupancy costs such as rent and utilities,

medical supplies, insurance and other operating expenses. Center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization excludes stock and unit-based compensation.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time of purchase. Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits held with financial institutions. Cash and cash equivalents are stated at cost, which approximates fair value. The Company maintains cash balances at financial institutions which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. At times, the amounts on deposit may exceed the insured limit.

Patient Accounts Receivable

Patient accounts receivable are carried at the original charge for the services provided adjusted for explicit and implicit price concessions, including allowances for contractual adjustments. Management regularly reviews data about the major payor sources of revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the explicit and implicit price concessions. For receivables associated with services provided to patients who have third-party insurance coverage, the Company analyzes contractually due amounts and provides an allowance for contractual adjustments.

In evaluating the collectability of patient receivables, the Company analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each of its major payor sources of revenue to estimate the appropriate allowance for credit losses and provision for bad debts. Management determines the allowance for credit losses by identifying troubled accounts, by using historical experience applied to an aging of accounts, and by considering a patient's financial history, credit history, and current economic conditions. Patient accounts receivable are written off as bad debt expense when deemed uncollectible. Recoveries of receivables previously written off are recorded as bad debt recoveries.

The Company grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. Revenue and cash flows from the Medicare program are dependent upon the rates set by, and the promptness of payment from, federally administered programs, and in management's opinion do not create a significant credit risk to the Company.

Property and Equipment, net

Property and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Assets acquired under capital leases are stated at the present value of future minimum lease payments. Major additions and improvements are capitalized, while replacements, maintenance, and repairs, which do not improve or extend the life of the respective assets, are expensed as incurred. Depreciation of property and equipment is computed primarily using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Furniture, fixtures and equipment	5 - 7 years
Computers and peripherals	3 years
Medical equipment	7 years

Assets acquired under capital leases, and leasehold improvements, are amortized on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the remaining lease term or the estimated useful lives of the assets, generally 5 to 10 years.

When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts, and any resulting gain or loss is reflected in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss in the period realized.

Leases

The Company determines if a contract meets the definition of a lease at inception and evaluates the lease classification at that time. The Company has elected not to recognize on the consolidated balance sheet leases with terms of one year or less. Options to extend or terminate the lease are included in the determination of the lease term when it is reasonably certain that the Company will exercise such options. When the implicit rate is unknown, an incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the commencement date is used in determining the present value of the lease payments.

Lease liabilities represent the obligation to make lease payments and right-of-use assets represent the right to use the underlying asset during the lease term. Lease liabilities and their corresponding right-of-use assets are recognized in the consolidated balance sheets as the commencement date based on the present value of the future minimum lease payments over the estimated lease term. Right-of-use assets are adjusted for payments made at or before the commencement date and tenant incentives under the lease. When a lease contains an escalation clause or a concession, such as a rent holiday or tenant improvement allowance, the Company includes these items in the determination of the right-of-use assets and the lease liabilities. The effects of these escalation clauses or concessions have been reflected in lease expenses on a straight-line basis over the expected lease term and any variable lease payments subsequent to establishing the lease liability are expensed as incurred.

The Company separately allocates the lease (e.g., fixed lease payments for right-to-use land, building, etc.) and non-lease components (e.g., common area maintenance) for its leases. Operating lease and variable lease costs are included in center costs, excluding depreciation and amortization and general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Variable lease costs are the portion of lease payments that are not fixed over the lease term. Variable lease costs

include real estate payments that are adjusted periodically for inflation or other variables as well as payments for taxes and insurance. The Company expenses variable lease costs in the period incurred.

Operating leases are included in right-of-use assets, operating lease liabilities, current and operating lease liabilities, noncurrent on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are included in property and equipment, net, other current liabilities, and other noncurrent liabilities on the Company's consolidated balance sheets. Finance leases are not material.

Business Combinations

The Company accounts for business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. That method requires that the purchase price, including the fair value of contingent consideration, of the acquisition be allocated to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed using the fair values determined by management as of the acquisition date. The consideration the Company transfers in exchange for the acquiree may also include equity interests which the Company records at fair value at closing of the transaction. Transaction costs incurred as a result of the acquisitions are expensed in the Company's consolidated financial statements in the period incurred.

The excess of the fair value of purchase consideration over the fair values of these identifiable assets and liabilities is recorded as goodwill. When determining the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed, the Company makes significant estimates and assumptions, especially with respect to intangible assets. Critical estimates in valuing intangible assets include, but are not limited to, expected future cash flows, which includes consideration of future growth rates and margins, attrition rates, and discount rates. Fair value estimates are based on the assumptions the Company believes a market participant would use in pricing the asset or liability.

Management's estimates of fair value are based upon assumptions determined to be reasonable, but which are inherently uncertain and unpredictable and, as a result, actual results may differ from the estimates. During the measurement period, which is not to exceed one year from the acquisition date, the Company may record adjustments to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed, with the corresponding offset to goodwill. The measurement period provides a reasonable period of time to determine the value of identifiable assets acquired, liabilities assumed, consideration transferred, equity interests, and goodwill. New information that gives rise to a measurement period adjustment should relate to events or circumstances existing at the acquisition date. Information pertaining to events that occur after the acquisition date are not measurement period adjustments. All changes that do not qualify as measurement period adjustments are included in current period earnings. The Company includes the results of all acquisitions in the consolidated financial statements from the date of acquisition.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

The Company reviews long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset group to future undiscounted net cash flows expected to be generated by the asset or asset group. If such assets are considered impaired, the impairment to be recognized is measured by the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset or asset group exceeds the fair value of the asset or asset group. Assets to be disposed of are reported at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. There was no impairment of long-lived assets for all periods presented.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of identifiable intangible assets acquired through business acquisitions. Intangible assets with definite lives are amortized on the straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives or contractual lives, whichever is shorter, as follows:

Non-competition agreements	3 to 6 years
Trade names	5 to 22.5 years

Goodwill

The Company recognizes the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of identifiable net assets acquired as goodwill. The Company performs a qualitative assessment on goodwill at least annually on October 1st or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of goodwill may not be recoverable. If it is determined in the qualitative assessment that the fair value of a reporting unit is more likely than not below its carrying amount, then the Company will perform a quantitative impairment test. The quantitative goodwill impairment test is performed by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount. Any excess in the carrying value of a reporting unit's goodwill over its fair value is recognized as an impairment loss, limited to the total amount of goodwill allocated to that reporting unit. For purposes of goodwill impairment testing, the Company has one reporting unit. There were no goodwill impairments recorded during all periods presented.

Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is the price at which an asset could be exchanged or a liability transferred (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability. Where available, fair value is based on observable market prices or parameters or derived from such prices or parameters. Where observable prices or inputs are not available, valuation models are applied.

GAAP establishes a hierarchical disclosure framework which prioritizes and ranks the level of observability of inputs used on measuring fair value. These tiers include:

- Level 1—Inputs are unadjusted, quoted prices in active markets for identical assets at the reporting date. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur in sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.
- Level 2—Inputs are other than quoted prices included in Level 1, which are either directly or indirectly observable for the asset or liability through correlation with market data at the reporting date and for the duration of the instrument's anticipated life.
- Level 3—Unobservable inputs that are supported by little or no market activity and that are significant to the fair value of the assets or liabilities and which reflect management's best estimate of what market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the reporting date. Consideration is given to the risk inherent in the valuation technique and the risk inherent in the inputs to the model.

Financial instruments consist of cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, and accounts payable. The carrying values of the Company's financial instruments approximate fair value due to their short-term maturities.

The Company has obligations to transfer contingent consideration to former owners and sellers of certain entities in conjunction with its acquisitions, if specified future operational objectives and/or financial results are met. The Company records the acquisition date fair value of these contingent liabilities and measures the fair value on a recurring basis. The Company estimates the fair value of the contingent consideration liability based on the likelihood and timing of the contingent earn-out payments. The fair value is derived using valuation methodologies, such as a discounted cash flow model, and is not based on market exchange, dealer, or broker traded transactions. This valuation incorporates certain assumptions and projections in determining the fair value assigned to such liability.

Stock and Unit-Based Compensation

The Company accounts for stock-based compensation awards approved by the Board of Directors, including RSAs, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), and stock options, based on their estimated grant date fair value. The Company estimates the fair value of the RSAs and RSUs based on the fair value of the underlying common stock on their grant date. The Company's stock awards are granted on service-, performance-, and/or market-based vesting conditions.

RSUs are granted to certain employees and other service providers subject to certain service-based or service- and performance-based vesting conditions. The ultimate number of shares that are issued in respect of the performance-based RSUs are based on actual performance over a three or four-year performance period and ranging from zero to 100% of the performance-based RSUs subject to the award. Each fiscal year within the award period represents a separately vesting tranche of the award. For a portion of the performance-based RSUs, as the performance conditions have not been established beyond the first year of the award, a grant date has not yet been established for the remaining annual periods of these performance-based RSUs.

The related compensation expense for the performance awards is recognized on a straight line basis over the requisite service period for each separately vesting tranche of the award if and when the Company concludes that it is probable that the performance conditions will be achieved. At the end of each reporting period, the Company reevaluates the probability that the performance conditions will be achieved.

The service-based awards are recognized on a straight line basis over the requisite service period, which is generally two to four years. The market-based vesting conditions for awards granted in connection with the Company's IPO provided for the holder to vest one-third of their awards within six months of the IPO, one-third of their awards on the first anniversary of the IPO, one-sixth of their awards eighteen months from the completion of the IPO and the remaining one-sixth of their awards two years from the completion of the IPO.

The Company granted stock options to certain employees, which generally vest as one-third (1/3) of the underlying shares based on continued service over four years, with 25% of the time-based option shares vesting each year, and as to two-thirds (2/3) of the underlying shares subject to market-based vesting conditions over four years, with 25% of the market-based option shares vesting each year subject to attainment of specified performance thresholds. Options generally expire ten years from the date of grant. The exercise price for each stock option award is equal to the closing price of a share of the Company's common stock on the grant date of the award.

For stock option awards issued with only time-based vesting conditions, the fair value is estimated on the date of grant using a Black-Scholes option-pricing model, which requires inputs based on certain subjective assumptions, including the expected stock price volatility, the expected term of the option, the risk-free interest rate for a period that approximates the expected term of the option, and the Company's expected dividend yield.

For stock option awards issued with time- and market-based vesting conditions, the grant date fair value is determined through the use of a Monte Carlo simulation that incorporates into the valuation the possibility that the market condition may not be satisfied. A Monte Carlo simulation requires the use of various assumptions, including the underlying stock price, volatility and the risk-free

interest rate as of the valuation date, corresponding to the length of the time remaining in the performance period, and expected dividend yield. The expected term represents the derived service period for the respective tranches, which is the longer of the specified service period or the period in which the market conditions are expected to be met.

The Company has elected to account for forfeitures as they occur.

Income Taxes

The Company is subject to income taxes in both the United States and several state jurisdictions. The Company accounts for income taxes using the asset and liability method, which requires the recognition of deferred tax assets and liabilities for the expected future tax consequences of events that have been recognized in the consolidated financial statements or tax returns. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using the enacted tax rates that are expected to be in effect when book/tax differences are expected to reverse. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rate is recognized in operations in the period that includes the enactment date.

The Company records a valuation allowance on deferred tax assets when it is determined that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. In assessing the need for a valuation allowance, management evaluates all significant available positive and negative evidence, including historical operating results, estimates of future taxable income and the existence of prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. Changes in the expectations regarding the realization of deferred tax assets could materially impact income tax expense in future periods.

The Company recognizes and measures uncertain tax positions using a two-step approach. The first step is to evaluate the tax position taken or expected to be taken by determining if the weight of available evidence indicates that it is more-likely-than-not that the tax position will be sustained in an audit, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation processes. The second step is to measure the tax benefit as the largest amount that is more than 50% likely to be realized upon ultimate settlement. Significant judgment is required to evaluate uncertain tax positions. The Company evaluates its uncertain tax positions on a regular basis. Its evaluations are based on a number of factors, including changes in facts and circumstances, changes in tax law, correspondence with tax authorities during the course of audit and effective settlement of audit issues. The Company's policy is to include interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Advertising and Marketing Costs

Advertising and marketing costs include all communications and campaigns to the Company's clients and target audience. Advertising costs are charged to expense as they are incurred in general and administrative expenses within the Company's consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss. Advertising expense for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (Successor), and the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020 (Predecessor) were \$8,632, \$11,696, \$1,942, and \$663, respectively.

Debt Issue Costs

For term loans, debt discount and debt issue costs are presented net within total long-term debt and amortized using the effective interest rate method over the term of the loan. For revolving loans and delayed draw term loan commitments, the Company presents the debt issue costs as an asset and amortizes the costs on a straight-line basis over the term of the revolving loan and delayed draw term loan commitment, respectively. Amortization of discount and debt issue costs, which includes loss on debt extinguishment, is recorded as interest expense in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss and amounted to \$3,720, \$7,417, \$3,825 and \$215 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (Successor), and the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020 (Predecessor), respectively.

Comprehensive Loss

Comprehensive loss consists of net loss and unrealized gains or losses on interest rate swaps. Unrealized gains or losses on interest rate swaps are net of any reclassification adjustments for realized gains and losses included in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss.

Net Loss Per Share

Net loss per share is computed in conformity with the two-class method required for participating securities. Basic net loss per share is computed by dividing the net loss by the weighted-average number of common shares of the Company outstanding during the period. Diluted net loss per share is computed by giving effect to all potential shares of common shares, including potential dilutive common shares assuming the dilutive effect of common share equivalents, to the extent dilutive.

Basic and diluted net loss per unit was the same for each period presented as the inclusion of all potential shares of common shares outstanding would have been anti-dilutive.

Retirement Plan

The Company maintains a profit sharing and retirement savings 401(k) plan (the "401(k) Plan") for full-time employees. Participants may elect to contribute to the 401(k) Plan, through payroll deductions, subject to Internal Revenue Service limitations. The Company

401(k) Plan provides for a 401(k) matching program under which the Company will match 100% of the employees' contribution up to 3% of the employees' compensation, plus 50% of salary deferrals between 3% and 5% of employees' compensation. The matching contribution is subject to certain eligibility and vesting conditions. The Company recorded expense of \$15,746, \$11,375, \$4,231, and \$1,819 for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (Successor), and the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020 (Predecessor), respectively, for discretionary matching and profit-sharing contributions to the 401(k) Plan.

Indemnification

The Company's arrangements generally include certain provisions for indemnifying patients against liabilities if there is a breach of a patient's data or if the Company's service infringes on a third party's intellectual property rights. To date, the Company has not incurred any material costs as a result of such indemnifications.

The Company has also agreed to indemnify its directors and executive officers for costs associated with any fees, expenses, judgments, fines and settlement amounts incurred by any of these persons in any action or proceeding to which any of those persons is, or is threatened to be, made a party by reason of the person's service as a director or officer, including any action by the Company, arising out of that person's services as a director or officer or that person's services provided to any other company or enterprise at the Company's request. The Company maintains director and officer liability insurance coverage that would generally enable it to recover a portion of any future amounts paid. The Company may also be subject to indemnification obligations by law with respect to the actions of its employees under certain circumstances and in certain jurisdictions.

Professional Liability Insurance

The Company maintains a professional liability insurance policy with a third-party insurer on a claims-made basis. The reserve for professional liability includes a claims-made basis of reported losses and amounts for incurred but not reported losses utilizing actuarial studies of historical and industry data (see Note 16).

Concentrations of Risk and Significant Customers

The Company's financial instruments that are exposed to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents and patient accounts receivable. Although the Company deposits its cash with multiple financial institutions in the U.S., its deposits, at times, may exceed federally insured limits. The Company does not have any individual customer that exceeded 10% of the Company's patient accounts receivable balance at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor). Two payors individually exceeded 10% of the Company's patients accounts receivable balance at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor). These payors comprise 16% and 16%, of the patient accounts receivable balance, respectively, as of December 31, 2022 (Successor), and 17% and 19%, respectively, as of December 31, 2021 (Successor).

Emerging Growth Company Status

The Company is an emerging growth company, as defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012 (the "JOBS Act"). Under the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards issued subsequent to the enactment of the JOBS Act until such time as those standards apply to private companies. The Company has elected to use this extended transition period for complying with new or revised accounting standards that have different effective dates for public and private companies until the earlier of the date that the Company (i) is no longer an emerging growth company or (ii) affirmatively and irrevocably opts out of the extended transition period provided in the JOBS Act. As a result, the Company's consolidated financial statements may not be comparable to companies that comply with the new or revised accounting pronouncements as of public company effective dates.

Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* and also issued subsequent amendments to the initial guidance: ASU 2017-13, ASU 2018-10, ASU 2018-11, ASU 2018-20, ASU 2019-01, ASU 2020-02, and ASU 2020-05 (collectively, "ASC 842"). ASC 842 outlines a comprehensive lease accounting model and supersedes the current lease guidance. The new guidance requires lessees to recognize lease liabilities and corresponding right-of-use assets for all leases with lease terms of greater than 12 months. It also changes the definition of a lease and expands the disclosure requirements of lease arrangements.

The Company adopted Accounting Standards Codification, Topic 842, *Leases* ("ASC 842"), using the modified retrospective approach through a cumulative-effect adjustment and utilizing the effective date of January 1, 2022 as its date of initial application, with prior periods unchanged and presented in accordance with the previous guidance in Topic 840, *Leases* ("ASC 840"). There was no cumulative effect adjustment to the opening balance of accumulated deficit as of January 1, 2022. In addition, the Company elected to adopt certain practical expedients permitted under the transition guidance within the new standard. The Company elected the package of practical expedients which applied to leases that commenced prior to the adoption date of the new standard and permitted a reporting entity not to reassess: (i) whether any expired or existing contracts are or contain leases, (ii) lease classification for any expired or existing leases, and (iii) initial direct costs for any existing leases. The Company has elected not to use hindsight for leases existing at adoption date.

As of January 1, 2022, the impact of the adoption to the Company’s consolidated balance sheets includes the recognition of operating lease liabilities, current, of \$16,753, operating lease liabilities, noncurrent, of \$200,247 based on the present value of the remaining lease payments for existing operating leases with corresponding right-of-use assets of \$190,013. The difference between the amount of right-of-use assets and lease liabilities recognized upon the adoption of ASC 842 is related to adjustments to existing deferred rent and lease incentives.

In December 2019, FASB issued ASU 2019-12, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Simplifying the Accounting for Income Taxes*, (“ASU 2019-12”). ASU 2019-12 simplifies the accounting for income taxes by removing certain exceptions to the general principles in Topic 740. The amendments also improve consistent application of and simplify GAAP for other areas of Topic 740 by clarifying and amending existing guidance. The Company adopted the new guidance on January 1, 2022, noting it did not have a material effect on the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

Recent Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

In June 2016, FASB issued ASU 2016-13, *Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326) Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments* (“ASU 2016-13”) and also issued subsequent amendments to the initial guidance: ASU 2018-19, ASU 2019-04, ASU 2019-05, ASU 2019-10 and ASU 2019-11 (collectively, “ASC 326”). ASC 326 requires an entity to utilize a new impairment model known as the current expected credit loss (“CECL”) model to estimate its lifetime “expected credit loss” and record an allowance that, when deducted from the amortized cost basis of the financial asset, presents the net amount expected to be collected on the financial asset. The CECL model is expected to result in more timely recognition of credit losses. ASC 326 also requires new disclosures for financial assets measured at amortized cost, loans and available-for-sale debt securities. ASC 326 is effective for public companies for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2019, including interim periods within those fiscal years and private entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. ASC 326 will apply as a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the first reporting period in which the guidance is adopted. The Company is in the process of evaluating the impact of the adoption of ASC 326 on the Company’s consolidated financial statements and disclosures.

NOTE 3 TPG ACQUISITION

On April 14, 2020, LifeStance Holdings entered into a merger agreement among LifeStance Holdings, Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc., Merger Sub and Shareholder Representatives Services LLC. Immediately prior to the TPG Acquisition, LifeStance Health, LLC completed a reorganization pursuant to which the equity holders of LifeStance Health, LLC, including affiliates of Summit and affiliates of Silversmith (together with TPG and Summit, the Company’s “Principal Stockholders”) received a distribution of 100% of the equity interests of LifeStance Health Holdings, a direct subsidiary of LifeStance Health, LLC, in complete redemption of their equity interests of LifeStance Health, LLC. Pursuant to the TPG Acquisition, (i) the historic equity holders of LifeStance Health, LLC contributed a portion of their units of LifeStance Holdings to LifeStance TopCo in exchange for equity interests of LifeStance TopCo and (ii) an indirect subsidiary of LifeStance TopCo, merged with and into LifeStance Holdings, with shareholders of LifeStance Holdings receiving cash consideration in connection with cancellation of the remainder of their shares.

LifeStance TopCo has a controlling financial interest in LifeStance Holdings under the voting interest model. Therefore, the Company determined LifeStance TopCo would consolidate LifeStance Holdings. Further, the TPG Acquisition is considered to constitute a change in control of the LifeStance business, with LifeStance TopCo being deemed the acquirer. The TPG Acquisition has been accounted for using the acquisition method of accounting in accordance with ASC Topic 805, *Business Combinations*, which requires, among other things, that the assets acquired and liabilities assumed be recognized at their acquisition date fair values, with any excess of the consideration transferred over the estimated fair values of the identifiable net assets acquired recorded as goodwill. Immediately prior to the transaction, LifeStance Health, LLC was the reporting entity. As noted above, this entity will be considered the predecessor entity and the period prior to and including May 14, 2020 will be the predecessor period. LifeStance Health, LLC was subsequently dissolved as part of the transaction. Given that LifeStance TopCo is the accounting acquirer, it will be considered the successor entity and the successor period will begin on April 13, 2020. For the period from April 13, 2020 through May 13, 2020, the operations of LifeStance TopCo were limited to those incident to its formation and the TPG Acquisition, which were not significant.

Pursuant to the merger, LifeStance TopCo issued 979,563 Class A-1 Units and 35,845 Class A-2 Units to certain of its equity holders, including TPG, Summit, Silversmith and members of the Company’s management team. Following the acquisition, the Company has conducted its business through LifeStance TopCo, L.P. and its consolidated subsidiaries. All previously owned preferred units were converted into LifeStance TopCo common units upon the acquisition.

Total consideration transferred consisted of the following:

Cash consideration	\$	670,941
Class A-1 units		345,978
Class A-2 units		35,845
Total consideration transferred	\$	1,052,764

The total consideration of \$1,052,764 consisted of \$381,823 equity, including 345,978 Class A-1 Units and 35,845 Class A-2 Units at \$1 per unit and \$670,941 cash, including \$4,500 cash placed in escrow, transaction fees, cash for debt repayment, and a working capital adjustment. The Company recorded the fair value of net assets acquired of \$126,106 and recorded goodwill of \$926,658 on May 14, 2020.

Fair Values of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed

The following table summarizes the fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition:

Allocation of Purchase Price	Amount
Cash	\$ 27,224
Patient accounts receivable	25,152
Property and equipment	34,813
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	9,590
Other noncurrent assets	1,766
Intangible assets	344,300
Goodwill	926,658
Total assets acquired	1,369,503
Accounts payable	3,456
Accrued payroll expenses	25,739
Other accrued expenses	48,655
Current portion of contingent consideration	5,861
Other current liabilities	1,848
Long-term debt, net	135,006
Other noncurrent liabilities	9,617
Contingent consideration, net of current portion	4,048
Deferred tax liability, net	82,509
Total liabilities assumed	316,739
Fair value of net assets	\$ 1,052,764

The fair value of assets and liabilities other than intangible assets approximate the carrying amount as of acquisition date. The liquidity of receivables are based on contractual rates to payors. The identifiable intangible assets acquired include the LifeStance corporate trade name, trade names related to the regional clinics, non-competition agreements with the Company's executives, and non-competition agreements with providers.

In order to value trade names, the "relief-from-royalty" method was utilized. This method is based on the supposition that in lieu of ownership, the Company would be willing to pay a royalty in order to exploit the related benefits of the trade names. The value of the trade names was determined by discounting the inherent after-tax royalty savings associated with ownership or possession of the trade name over the expected useful life. The selected royalty rate (pre-tax) was based on an analysis of various factors, including an analysis of market data and comparable trade name agreements.

As it pertains to the non-competition agreements, the "with-and-without" method was utilized to determine the value. Revenue with the non-competition agreement in place was based on the Company's forecast. The values indicated from the "with-and-without" method were adjusted to reflect the ability, feasibility, and desire for the partners to compete.

Subsequent to the closing of the TPG Acquisition, there was an additional cash payment of \$2,977 related to a working capital adjustment, which was accounted for as a measurement period adjustment.

The following table summarizes the fair values of acquired intangible assets as of the date of the TPG Acquisition:

	Amount	Useful Life
Trade names – Corporate	\$ 235,500	22.5 years
Trade names – Regional	22,900	5 years
Non-competition agreements – Executives	77,500	4 years
Non-competition agreements – Providers	8,400	5 years
Total intangible assets	\$ 344,300	

Goodwill

Goodwill represented the excess of the purchase price over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. Goodwill is primarily attributable to the assembled workforce, customer and payor relationships and anticipated synergies and economies of scale expected from the integration of the businesses. The synergies include certain cost savings, operating efficiencies, and other strategic benefits projected to be achieved as a result of the acquisition. There is no tax-deductible goodwill from the TPG Acquisition.

Pro Forma

The Company's unaudited pro forma revenue and net loss for the year ended December 31, 2020 below have been prepared as if the TPG Acquisition occurred on January 1, 2020.

	Year Ended December 31, 2020	
Revenue	\$	377,217
Net loss	\$	(26,727)

The transaction costs related to the TPG Acquisition were \$32,942, all of which were expensed as incurred.

Management Fees

In addition, management fees to TPG and certain executives of the Company were identified as related party transactions. For the year ended December 31, 2021 (Successor), the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (Successor), and the period from January 1, 2020 to May 14, 2020 (Predecessor), the Company incurred related party management fees of \$1,445, \$142 and \$14, respectively. As a result of the Company's IPO, the Company incurred a termination fee of \$1,213 under its management services agreement in the second quarter of 2021, and no management fees were recognized in the remainder of 2021.

NOTE 4 TOTAL REVENUE

The Company's total revenue is dependent on a series of contracts with third-party payors, which is typical for providers in the health care industry. The Company has determined that the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows are affected by the payor mix with third-party payors which have different reimbursement rates.

The payor mix of fee-for-service revenue from patients and third-party payors consists of the following:

	Successor						Predecessor	
	Year Ended December 31, 2022		Year Ended December 31, 2021		April 13 to December 31, 2020		January 1 to May 14, 2020	
	Amount	% of Total Revenue	Amount	% of Total Revenue	Amount	% of Total Revenue	Amount	% of Total Revenue
Commercial	\$ 776,343	91 %	\$ 601,850	90 %	\$ 236,649	89 %	\$ 98,146	88 %
Government	37,058	4 %	29,436	5 %	12,662	5 %	5,411	5 %
Self-pay	36,382	4 %	28,915	4 %	11,099	4 %	4,821	4 %
Total patient service revenue	849,783	99 %	660,201	99 %	260,410	98 %	108,378	97 %
Nonpatient service revenue	9,759	1 %	7,310	1 %	5,146	2 %	3,283	3 %
Total	\$ 859,542	100 %	\$ 667,511	100 %	\$ 265,556	100 %	\$ 111,661	100 %

Among the commercial payors, the table below represents insurance companies that individually represented 10% or more of revenue:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Top one payor	19 %	19 %	22 %	23 %
Top two payor	14 %	14 %	19 %	19 %
Top three payor	—	—	13 %	11 %

NOTE 5 PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT, NET

Property and equipment, net consist of the following:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Leasehold improvements	\$ 148,249	\$ 87,807
Computers and peripherals	26,650	19,170
Internal-use software	7,894	2,868
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	36,437	20,286
Medical equipment	950	1,018
Construction in process	16,892	40,619
Total	\$ 237,072	\$ 171,768
Less: Accumulated depreciation	(42,883)	(19,526)
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 194,189	\$ 152,242

Depreciation expense consists of the following:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Depreciation expense	\$ 28,918	\$ 15,094	\$ 4,440	\$ 1,900

NOTE 6 LEASES**Leases - ASC 842**

The Company leases its office facilities and office equipment which are accounted for as operating leases. Some leases contain clauses for renewal at the Company's option with renewal terms that generally extend the lease term from 1 to 7 years.

The Company incurred \$54,217 in operating lease costs related to its operating leases in its consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor). Variable lease costs and short-term lease costs were not material.

The Company incurred \$1,565 in related-party lease expense in its consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor). The Company has \$5,058 in right-of-use assets, \$1,324 in operating lease liabilities, current, and \$3,902 in operating lease liabilities, noncurrent, with related parties as of December 31, 2022 (Successor).

The weighted-average remaining lease term and discount rate for operating lease liabilities included in the consolidated balance sheets are as follows:

	Successor December 31, 2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term (in years)	5.3
Weighted-average discount rate	6.47%

Supplemental cash flow information related to operating leases was as follows:

	Successor Year Ended December 31, 2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities	
Operating cash flows from operating leases	\$ 53,371
Noncash lease activity	
Right-of-use lease assets obtained in exchange for new operating lease liabilities	\$ 47,837

The future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases as of December 31, 2022 (Successor) are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount	
2023	\$	53,901
2024		61,035
2025		57,189
2026		49,465
2027		36,077
Thereafter		42,282
Total lease payments	\$	299,949
Less: imputed interest		(48,539)
Total lease liabilities	\$	251,410

Leases - ASC 840

Prior to the adoption of ASC 842 as of January 1, 2022, the Company accounted for its operating lease arrangements under ASC 840 with no right-of-use assets or lease liabilities being reflected on the consolidated balance sheets. Total rent expense amounted to as follows in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss:

	Successor		Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Related-party rent expense	\$ 2,763	\$ 659	\$ 388
Third-party rent expense	32,630	11,378	4,210
Total lease cost	\$ 35,393	\$ 12,037	\$ 4,598

Under ASC 840, the future minimum lease payments under noncancellable operating leases as of December 31, 2021 (Successor) were as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount	
2022	\$	49,169
2023		48,545
2024		44,645
2025		41,064
2026		34,327
Thereafter		45,545
Total	\$	263,295

NOTE 7 GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Goodwill

The following table summarizes changes in the carrying amount of goodwill:

	Amount
Balance as of December 31, 2020 (Successor)	\$ 1,098,659
Business acquisitions (Note 8)	107,999
Measurement period adjustments	(2,114)
Balance as of December 31, 2021 (Successor)	\$ 1,204,544
Business acquisitions (Note 8)	68,314
Measurement period adjustments	81
Balance as of December 31, 2022 (Successor)	\$ 1,272,939

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of the following:

<u>December 31, 2022 (Successor)</u>	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Useful Life (Years)
Regional trade names	\$ 36,259	\$ (16,688)	\$ 19,571	5.0
LifeStance trade names	235,500	(27,557)	207,943	22.5
Non-competition agreements	94,127	(58,347)	35,780	4.2
Total intangible assets	\$ 365,886	\$ (102,592)	\$ 263,294	

December 31, 2021 (Successor)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Weighted Average Useful Life (Years)
Regional trade names	\$ 34,417	\$ (9,633)	\$ 24,784	5.0
LifeStance trade names	235,500	(17,090)	218,410	22.5
Non-competition agreements	92,750	(35,589)	57,161	4.2
Total intangible assets	\$ 362,667	\$ (62,312)	\$ 300,355	

Gross carrying amount is based on the fair value of the intangible assets determined at the acquisition date. Total intangible asset amortization expense consists of the following:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Amortization expense	\$ 40,280	\$ 39,042	\$ 23,270	\$ 1,435

The future amortization of intangible assets as of December 31, 2022 (Successor) is as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount
2023	\$ 40,528
2024	28,185
2025	16,464
2026	11,725
2027	10,785
Thereafter	155,607
Total	\$ 263,294

NOTE 8 BUSINESS COMBINATIONS

During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the Company completed the acquisitions of 13 and 24, outpatient mental health practices, respectively. The Company accounted for the acquisitions as business combinations using the acquisition method of accounting. The purchase price was allocated to the tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed based on their estimated fair values as of the acquisition date.

Total consideration transferred for these acquisitions consisted of the following:

	Successor	
	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Cash consideration	\$ 61,564	\$ 105,203
Cash consideration to be paid	251	326
Contingent consideration, at initial fair value	11,221	10,685
Class A-2 common units	—	1,486
Total consideration transferred	\$ 73,036	\$ 117,700

The results of the acquired business have been included in the Company's consolidated financial statements beginning after their acquisition date. It is impracticable to provide historical supplemental pro forma financial information along with revenue and earnings subsequent to the acquisition date for acquisitions during the period due to a variety of factors, including access to historical information and the operations of acquirees were integrated within the Company shortly after closing and are not operating as a discrete entity within the Company's organizational structure.

Fair Values of Assets Acquired and Liabilities Assumed

The following table summarizes the preliminary fair values of assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the dates of acquisition:

Allocation of Purchase Price	Successor	
	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Cash	\$ 1,652	\$ 4,718
Patient accounts receivable	2,652	6,954
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	718	428
Property and equipment	225	887
Other noncurrent assets	80	201
Intangible assets	3,219	6,601
Goodwill	68,314	107,999
Total assets acquired	76,860	127,788
Total liabilities assumed	3,824	10,088
Fair value of net assets	\$ 73,036	\$ 117,700

The majority of the tangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed were recorded at their carrying values as of the respective dates of acquisition, as their carrying values approximated their fair values due to their short-term nature. The fair values of goodwill and other intangible assets acquired in these acquisitions were estimated primarily based on the income approach. The income approach estimates fair value based on the present value of the cash flows that the assets are expected to generate in the future. The Company developed estimates for the expected future cash flows and discount rates used in the present value calculations.

The following table summarizes the fair values of acquired intangible assets as of the dates of acquisition:

	Successor	
	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Regional trade names ⁽¹⁾	\$ 1,842	\$ 3,940
Non-competition agreements ⁽²⁾	1,377	2,661
Total	\$ 3,219	\$ 6,601

(1) Useful lives for trade names are 5 years.

(2) Useful lives for non-competition agreements are 3 to 5 years.

Contingent Consideration

Under the provisions of the acquisition agreements, the Company may pay additional cash consideration in the form of earnouts, contingent upon the acquirees achieving certain performance and operational targets (see Note 10).

The following table summarizes the maximum contingent consideration based on the acquisition agreements:

Contingent consideration	Successor	
	Year Ended December 31,	
	2022	2021
Maximum contingent consideration based on acquisition agreements	\$ 15,325	\$ 13,007

Goodwill

Goodwill is primarily attributable to the assembled workforce, customer and payor relationships and anticipated synergies and economies of scale expected from the integration of the businesses. The synergies include certain cost savings, operating efficiencies, and other strategic benefits projected to be achieved as a result of the acquisition. All goodwill is deductible for tax purposes.

Acquisitions Subsequent to December 31, 2022

Subsequent to December 31, 2022, the Company completed acquisitions of several mental health practices. The allocation of purchase price, including any fair value of contingent consideration, to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the acquisition dates have not been completed.

For the acquisitions completed subsequent to December 31, 2022, total contractual consideration included cash consideration of \$19,950, funded through credit facility financing, and contingent consideration with a maximum value of \$2,650.

NOTE 9 PREPAID EXPENSES AND OTHER CURRENT ASSETS AND OTHER ACCRUED EXPENSES

Prepaid expenses and other current assets consist of the following:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Clinician advances	\$ 4,641	\$ 4,614
Prepaid fixed fee bonuses	7,456	6,831
Other receivables	640	19,268
Other current assets	10,997	11,700
Total	\$ 23,734	\$ 42,413

Other accrued expenses consist of the following:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Patient credits payable	\$ 12,085	\$ 10,457
Accrual for goods received, not invoiced	7,118	5,537
Accrued professional fees	1,973	3,450
Other accrued expense	9,252	7,066
Total	\$ 30,428	\$ 26,510

NOTE 10 FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS*Contingent Consideration*

The Company measures its contingent consideration liability at fair value on a recurring basis using Level 3 inputs. The Company estimates the fair value of the contingent consideration liability based on the likelihood and timing of the contingent earn-out payments. This valuation incorporates certain assumptions and projections in determining the fair value assigned to such liability. The following is a summary of the significant assumptions used for the fair value measurement of the contingent consideration liability as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

Valuation Technique

Valuation Technique		Range of Significant Assumptions	
		Successor	
		December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Probability-weighted analysis based earn-outs	Probability	50% - 100%	50% - 100%
	Discount rate	8.00%	8.60%

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the Company adjusted the fair value of the contingent consideration liability due to remeasurement at the reporting date. The noncurrent portion of the contingent consideration liability is included within other noncurrent liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Hedging Activities

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, including an interest rate swap, for hedging and non-trading purposes to manage its exposure to changes in interest rates. The Company entered into a hedge transaction (interest rate swap) using a derivative financial instrument for the purpose of hedging the Company's exposure to interest rate risks, which the contractual terms of the hedged instrument closely mirror those of the hedged item, providing a high degree of risk reduction and correlation. The objective of entering into the interest rate swap is to eliminate the variability of cash flows in the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") interest payments associated with the variable-rate loan over the life of the loan. In August 2022, the Company entered into an interest rate swap agreement to pay a fixed rate of 3.24% on a total notional value of \$189,000 of debt. As a result of the interest rate swap, 94.5% of the term loan previously exposed to interest rate risk from changes in SOFR is now hedged against the interest rate swap at a fixed rate. The interest rate swap matures on September 30, 2025. As of December 31, 2022 (Successor), the notional value was \$188,528. As changes in interest rates impact the future cash flow of interest payments, the hedge provides a synthetic offset to interest rate movements.

The Company used the income approach to value the derivative for the interest rate swap using observable market data for all significant inputs and standard valuation techniques to convert future amounts to a single present value amount, assuming that participants are motivated but not compelled to transact. This derivative instrument (interest rate swap) is designated and qualifies as a cash flow hedge, with the entire gain or loss on the derivative reported as a component of other comprehensive income. Amounts recorded in accumulated other comprehensive income are released to earnings in the same period that the hedged transaction impacts consolidated earnings within interest expense. The cash flows from the derivative treated as a cash flow hedge are classified in the Company's consolidated statements of cash flows in the same category as the item being hedged.

For the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor), the Company included an immaterial gain on the hedged item (that is, variable-rate borrowings) in the same line item - interest expense - as the offsetting gain on the related interest rate swap.

The following table summarizes the location of the interest rate swap in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2022 (Successor):

	Consolidated balance sheets location	Successor	
		December 31, 2022	
Interest rate swap	Other noncurrent assets	\$	4,426

The amount of estimated cash flow hedge unrealized gains and losses that are expected to be reclassified into earnings in the next twelve months is not material.

Fair Value Measured on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents information about the Company's assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Assets Measured at Fair Value		
Interest rate swap asset	\$ 4,426	\$ —
Level 2	\$ 4,426	\$ —
Total assets measured at fair value	\$ 4,426	\$ —
Liabilities Measured at Fair Value		
Contingent consideration liability:		
Beginning balance	\$ 17,430	\$ 16,414
Additions related to acquisitions	11,221	10,685
Payments of contingent consideration	(12,515)	(12,279)
Loss on remeasurement	1,688	2,610
Ending balance	17,824	17,430
Level 3	\$ 17,824	\$ 17,430
Total liabilities measured at fair value	\$ 17,824	\$ 17,430

NOTE 11 LONG-TERM DEBT

On May 14, 2020, in connection with the TPG Acquisition, the Company entered into the Credit Agreement among LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc., Capital One, National Association, and each lender party thereto (the "May 2020 Credit Agreement"). The term loans and delayed draw term loans were payable in quarterly principal and interest payments through May 14, 2026.

On May 4, 2022, the Company entered into a credit agreement (the "2022 Credit Agreement") among LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc., Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc., Capital One, National Association, and each lender party thereto. The 2022 Credit Agreement established commitments in respect of a term loan facility of \$200,000, a revolving loan facility of up to \$50,000 and a delayed draw term loan facility of up to \$100,000. The commitments under the term loan facility and the revolving facility were available to be drawn on May 16, 2022. The Company borrowed \$200,000 in term loans on that date, with a maturity date of May 16, 2028. The remaining commitments under the delayed draw term loan facility are scheduled to terminate on the second anniversary of May 16, 2022. Once drawn upon, the delayed draw term loan facility has a maturity date of May 16, 2028. The loans under the term loan facility and the delayed draw term loan facility bear interest at a rate per annum equal to (x) adjusted term Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") (which adjusted term SOFR is subject to a minimum of 0.75%) plus an applicable margin of 4.50% or (y) an alternate base rate (which will be the highest of (i) the prime rate, (ii) 0.50% above the federal funds effective rate and (iii) one-month adjusted term SOFR (which adjusted term SOFR is subject to a minimum of 0.75%) plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin of 3.50%. The term loans are collateralized by substantially all of the assets of the Company. The revolving loan has interest only payments until the maturity date of May 16, 2027.

The proceeds from the 2022 Credit Agreement term loans were used to repay in full and extinguish the May 2020 Credit Agreement. The 2022 Credit Agreement term loans are treated as a new issuance of debt. In relation to the May 2020 Credit Agreement, the Company recognized an extinguishment of debt charge within interest expense of \$3,380, consisting of \$1,609 prepayment charge and the write-off of unamortized debt issue costs associated with the extinguished term loans of \$1,771.

As part of the 2022 Credit Agreement restructuring, TPG provided arrangement and structuring services. The Company incurred related party fees of \$4,375 during the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) included within debt issue costs.

The 2022 Credit Agreement requires the Company to maintain compliance with certain restrictive financial covenants related to earnings, leverage ratios, and other financial metrics. The Company was in compliance with all debt covenants at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Term loans	\$ 199,500	\$ 70,665
Delayed Draw loans	34,464	90,565
Total long-term debt	233,964	161,230
Less: Current portion of long-term debt	(2,345)	(1,323)
Less: Unamortized discount and debt issue costs ⁽¹⁾	(6,540)	(2,491)
Total Long-Term Debt, Net of Current Portion and Unamortized Discount and Debt Issue Costs	\$ 225,079	\$ 157,416

- (1) The unamortized debt issue costs related to long-term debt are presented as a reduction of the carrying amount of the corresponding liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets. Unamortized debt issue costs related to delayed draw term loan commitments and revolving loans are presented within other noncurrent assets on the consolidated balance sheets.

The current portion of long-term debt is included within other current liabilities on the consolidated balance sheets.

Interest expense consists of the following:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Interest expense	\$ 19,928	\$ 38,911	\$ 19,112	\$ 3,020

Future principal payments on long-term debt as of December 31, 2022 (Successor) are as follows:

Year Ended December 31,	Amount
2023	\$ 2,345
2024	2,345
2025	2,345
2026	2,345
2027	2,345
Thereafter	222,239
Total	\$ 233,964

The fair value of long-term debt is based on the present value of future payments discounted by the market interest rate or the fixed rates based on current rates offered to the Company for debt with similar terms and maturities, which is a Level 2 fair value measurement. Long-term debt is presented at carrying value on the consolidated balance sheets. The fair value of long-term debt at December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor) was \$235,049 and \$186,497, respectively.

Revolving Loan

Under the May 2020 Credit Agreement, the Company had a revolving loan from Capital One in the amount of \$20,000.

Under the 2022 Credit Agreement, the Company has a revolving loan commitment from Capital One in the amount of \$50,000. Any borrowing on the revolving loan under the 2022 Credit Agreement is due in full on May 16, 2027. The revolving loan bears interest at a rate per annum equal to (x) adjusted term SOFR plus an applicable margin of 3.25% or (y) an alternate base rate (which will be the highest of (i) the prime rate, (ii) 0.50% above the federal funds effective rate and (iii) one-month adjusted term SOFR plus 1.00%) plus an applicable margin of 2.25%. The unused revolving loan incurs a commitment fee of 0.50% per annum.

There are no amounts outstanding on the revolving loan as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

NOTE 12 REDEEMABLE CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED UNITS

On July 20, 2017, the Company executed the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement which established the terms of the Series A-1 redeemable convertible preferred units ("Series A-1 Preferred Units") and Series A redeemable convertible preferred units ("Series A Preferred Units") (collectively, referred to as the "Preferred Units"), which were issued to various investors and employees of the Company.

In connection with the TPG Acquisition, the holders of LifeStance Health, LLC's Preferred Units exchanged 100% of their units for equity interest in LifeStance Holdings and the historic Preferred Unit holders contributed all of their interest in LifeStance Holdings to LifeStance TopCo, in exchange for LifeStance TopCo's Class A Common Units and Class A-1 Common Units. The Preferred Units

had a reverse stock split and were converted to Common Units of LifeStance TopCo. The Preferred Units are classified as mezzanine equity on the consolidated balance sheets and remeasured to their redemption value at each reporting date. The Series A Preferred Units' redemption value is equal to its issuance price; as such, no remeasurement adjustment amount was recorded for the period ended May 14, 2020. The Series A-1 Preferred Units' redemption value is equal to the greater of i) fair value at the redemption date, or ii) the sum of the issuance price plus any accumulated but unpaid dividends. Changes in the carrying amount of the Series A-1 Preferred Units will be charged against retained earnings (or additional paid-in capital in the absence of retained earnings until exhausted, at which point any remainder would increase accumulated deficit). The table below includes the number of authorized units and issued units, as well as the issuance price, liquidation preference and initial carrying amount of the Preferred Units immediately prior to the TPG Acquisition which occurred on May 14, 2020.

Unit Series	Year of Issuance	Authorized Units	Issued Units	Issuance Price per Unit	Liquidation Preference	Initial Carrying Amount
Series A-1	2017	110,898	87,000	\$ 1.00	\$ 106,978	\$ 87,000
	2018	110,898	22,838	1.00	26,568	22,838
			109,838		\$ 133,546	\$ 109,838
Series A	2017	23,600	11,741	\$ 1.00	\$ 14,504	\$ 11,741
	2018	23,600	1,500	1.50	2,536	2,250
	2019	23,600	2,885	2.00	6,276	5,770
			16,126		\$ 23,316	\$ 19,761

Dividends

The holders of Preferred Units shall be entitled to receive, out of funds legally available therefore, cumulative cash distributions at the annual rate of 8% of the Series A-1 accrued value or the Series A accrued value (each accrued value equal to the issuance price plus any accumulated but unpaid dividends on the respective Preferred Units), as applicable (as the same may be adjusted from time to time), prior and in preference to any declaration or payment of any distribution to the holders of Class A, Class B and Class C units (collectively, the "Common Units"). Distributions on the Preferred Units shall be payable when, as, and if declared by the Board, shall be cumulative and shall accrue daily from and after, but shall compound annually on each anniversary of, the date of original issuance of each Preferred Unit, whether or not earned or declared, and whether or not there are earnings or profits, surplus or other funds or assets of the Company legally available for the payment of distributions. If any accrued distributions have not been paid in cash on or prior to any such annual distribution payment date, such accrued distribution shall be added to the accrued value of Series A-1 or Series A, as applicable.

In the event that the Board shall declare a distribution payable upon the then outstanding Common Units, the holders of Preferred Units shall be entitled, in addition to any cumulative distributions to which the Preferred Units may be entitled, to receive the amount of distributions per unit of Preferred Units that would be payable on the number of whole units of the Common Units into which each Preferred Unit held by each holder could be converted.

Redemption

The Company will, upon each written request from the Series A holders between March 10, 2018 to March 10, 2020, redeem all or any portion of the Series A Preferred Units. Each Series A Preferred Unit shall be redeemed at issuance price. There were no requests for redemption through March 10, 2020.

An enterprise valuation approach was utilized to determine the value of the Series A-1 Preferred Units. Assumptions utilized by the Company in determining the valuation included revenue multiple and lack of marketability discount. The revenue multiple was based on the median enterprise value of transactions deemed to be most closely aligned with the Company's business model. A lack of marketability discount was applied to adjust the valuation for the unit holder's limitation of immediate liquidity.

In the event of any liquidation event, after payment of all debts and liabilities of the Company, each holder of Preferred Units shall be entitled to be paid out of the assets of the Company available for distribution to its members before any payment shall be made to the holders of Common Units or any other class or series of units ranking on liquidation junior to the Preferred Units by an amount in cash (i) per Series A-1 Preferred Unit equal to the greater of (A) the sum of the Series A-1 Preferred Unit issuance price plus an accrued and unpaid dividends, or (B) such amount as would have been payable to the Class A Common Units into which such Series A-1 Preferred Unit would have converted had all Series A-1 Preferred Units and Series A Preferred Units been converted into Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units, and per Series A Preferred Unit equal to the greater of (A) issuance price plus an accrued and unpaid dividends, or (B) such amount as would have been payable to the Class B Common Units into which such Series A Preferred Unit would have converted had all Series A-1 Preferred Units and Series A Preferred Units been converted into Class A Common Units and Class B Common Units, as applicable.

Conversion

Upon (i) the written consent of the Preferred Unit holders or (ii) the closing of a Qualified Public Offering, all Series A Preferred Units shall be converted into Class B Common Units, and Series A-1 Preferred Units shall be converted into Class A Common Units.

A “Qualified Public Offering” shall mean an IPO, at a price of at least 350% of the effective Series A-1 purchase price per unit (subject to appropriate adjustment for stock splits, stock distributions, combinations and other similar recapitalizations affecting such shares), in a firm commitment underwritten public offering pursuant to an effective registration statement, resulting in at least \$50,000 of proceeds to the Company (net of the underwriting discounts or commissions and offering expenses) and after which the equity securities are listed on a National Exchange.

As discussed above, pursuant to the TPG Acquisition (see Note 3), the historic holders of Series A and Series A-1 Preferred Units exchanged all the units for equity interest in LifeStance Holdings, and subsequently exchanged equity interest for the successor’s Class A Units and Class A-1 Units. See Note 13 for more details on the exchange.

Liquidation Preference

Upon the occurrence of a liquidation event the Preferred Unit holders are entitled to the greater of (a) the Preferred Units unpaid capital plus any unpaid 8% preferential return or (b) the ratable distribution of proceeds on an as converted basis as follows: Series A-1 Preferred Units, Series A-1 Preferred Units on an as-converted basis into Class A Common Units followed by Series A Preferred Units on an as-converted basis into Class B Common Units. Any remaining assets available for distribution to its members are to be distributed ratably to the Class A and Class B Common unit holders and vested Common C unit holders.

Voting Rights

Each Series A-1 Preferred Unit shall be entitled to cast one (1) vote for each Class A Common Unit into which such Series A-1 Preferred Unit is then convertible (on an aggregate basis for each Holder of Series A-1 Preferred Units) on any matter requiring approval of such Units. Class B Common Units, Class C Common Units and Series A Preferred Units have no voting rights.

NOTE 13 STOCKHOLDERS’/MEMBERS’ EQUITY (DEFICIT)

Common Stock - Post-IPO

As discussed in Note 1, upon completion of the Company’s IPO in June 2021, the Company sold 32,800 shares of common stock at an offering price of \$18.00 per share.

In connection with the IPO, the Company increased its authorized shares from 1 to 800,000 shares of common stock, par value \$0.01 per share.

Common Units - Pre-IPO

The former chief executive officer (“Former CEO”) had 35,000 redeemable Class A units prior to the completion of the IPO. The Former CEO had the right, upon termination for any reason other than proper cause, to put his redeemable Class A units back to the partnership at fair value (“Put Right”). The Former CEO (or permitted transferee) shall have this Put Right also upon death or disability. As this was both outside of the Company’s control and probable to eventually occur, the redeemable Class A units subject to this Put Right were classified as mezzanine equity and carried at fair value (i.e., redemption price). There was no change to the fair value between May 14, 2020 and December 31, 2020. There was a change to the fair value during the period from January 1 to June 9, 2021 (Successor) of \$36,750 resulting from a change in the probability assumption of an IPO. On June 9, 2021, the redeemable Class A units were converted into 10,234 shares of the Company’s common stock.

Class A and Class A-1 Common Units had equal voting rights. Class A-2, Class B and Class C Common Units were nonvoting units. All Common Units had no par value.

Upon the closing of the TPG Acquisition, the Company initiated two share exchanges for all outstanding shares, including Class A and Class C Units, as well as Series A and Series A-1 Preferred Units. Subsequent to the share exchanges, holders of the units received cash consideration for a portion of their units, and the remaining units were exchanged for Class A-1 and Class A-2 units of LifeStance TopCo based on a predetermined exchange ratio. There were 345,978 Class A-1 units, inclusive of 35,000 redeemable units, and 35,845 Class A-2 units outstanding a result of the exchange of equity on May 14, 2020. No Class A Units or Class C Units were outstanding after the TPG Acquisition as a result of the conversion.

Preferred Stock

In connection with the Company’s IPO, the Company authorized the issuance of 25,000 shares of its preferred stock, par value \$0.01 per share. There are no shares of preferred stock outstanding as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

NOTE 14 STOCK AND UNIT-BASED COMPENSATION

2021 Equity Incentive Plan

Effective June 9, 2021, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") and its stockholders as of that date adopted and approved the LifeStance Health Group, Inc. 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2021 Equity Incentive Plan"). All equity-based awards subsequent to June 9, 2021 will be granted under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan. The 2021 Equity Incentive Plan permits the grant of awards of restricted or unrestricted common stock, stock options, stock appreciation rights, restricted stock units, performance awards, and other stock-based awards to employees and directors of, and consultants and advisors to, the Company and its affiliates.

The maximum number of shares of the Company's common stock that may be delivered in satisfaction of awards under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan was initially reserved at 47,037 shares. The share pool will automatically increase on January 1 of each year through and including 2031 by the lesser of (i) five percent of the number of shares of the Company's common stock outstanding as of the close of business on the immediately preceding December 31 and (ii) the number of shares determined by the Board on or prior to such date for such year. On January 1, 2022, the number of shares of common stock reserved and available for issuance under the 2021 Equity Incentive Plan increased by 18,713 shares.

Restricted Stock

The RSAs were issued as part of the Organizational Transactions (see Note 1).

The following is a summary of RSA transactions as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor):

	Unvested Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested, December 31, 2020 (Successor)	—	\$ —
Converted	30,766	11.98
Vested	(7,265)	11.98
Unvested, December 31, 2021 (Successor)	23,501	\$ 11.98
Vested	(6,342)	11.98
Forfeited	(363)	11.98
Unvested, December 31, 2022 (Successor)	16,796	\$ 11.98

Restricted Stock Units

The RSUs were granted in connection with the IPO and subsequent to the IPO. RSUs are accounted for as equity using the fair value method, which requires measurement and recognition of compensation expense for all awards granted to employees, directors and consultants based upon the grant-date fair value.

The following is a summary of RSU transactions as of and for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor):

	Unvested Shares	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Outstanding, December 31, 2020 (Successor)	—	\$ —
Granted	6,208	17.93
Vested	(106)	17.23
Canceled and forfeited	(71)	18.00
Outstanding, December 31, 2021 (Successor)	6,031	\$ 17.95
Granted	12,195	8.43
Vested	(2,204)	16.86
Canceled and forfeited	(1,819)	8.39
Outstanding, December 31, 2022 (Successor)	14,203	\$ 10.61

Stock Options

The following is a summary of stock option activity as of and for the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor):

	Number of Options	Weighted- Average Exercise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Contractual Term (Years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value
Outstanding, December 31, 2021 (Successor)	—	\$ —	—	\$ —
Granted	13,476	7.42		
Vested	—	—		
Canceled and forfeited	—	—		
Outstanding, December 31, 2022 (Successor)	13,476	\$ 7.42	9.70	\$ —
Vested or expected to vest at December 31, 2022 (Successor)	13,476	\$ 7.42	9.70	\$ —

The total grant-date fair value of stock options granted during the year ended December 31, 2022 (Successor) was \$56,917.

The Company estimated the fair value of stock option grants with time-based vesting conditions using a Black-Scholes option-pricing model with the following assumptions presented on a weighted-average basis:

	Successor Year Ended December 31, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	3.22 %
Volatility	55.00 %
Expected term (years)	6.25
Expected dividend yield	0.00 %
Estimated fair value per option granted	\$ 4.13

The Company estimated the fair value of stock option grants with time- and market-based vesting conditions using a Monte Carlo simulation that incorporate estimates of the potential outcomes of the market condition on the grant with the following assumptions:

	Successor Year Ended December 31, 2022
Risk-free interest rate	3.22 %
Volatility	55.00 %
Expected service period (years)	2.76
Expected dividend yield	0.00 %
Weighted-average fair value per option granted	\$ 4.27

The risk-free interest rate is determined by reference to the U.S. Treasury yield curve in effect at the time of grant of the award for time periods approximately equal to the expected term of the award. The Company lacks company-specific historical and implied volatility information. Therefore, it estimated its expected stock volatility based on the historical volatility of a publicly traded set of peer companies. Expected dividend yield is based on the fact that the Company has never paid cash dividends and does not expect to pay any cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

The Company determines the expected term of time-based vesting condition options using the simplified method which is used when there is insufficient historical data about exercise patterns. The simplified method is based on the vesting period and the contractual term for each grant, or for each vesting-tranche for awards with graded vesting. The mid-point between the vesting date and the maximum contractual expiration date is used as the expected term under this method.

The expected service period of the time- and market-based vesting condition options is based on projected exercise dates resulting from the Monte Carlo simulation for each award tranche.

Stock and Unit-Based Compensation Expense

The Company recognized stock and unit-based compensation expense related to RSAs, RSUs, stock options, and the Class B Profits Interests within general and administrative expenses in the consolidated statements of operations and comprehensive loss as follows:

	Successor		
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020
Stock and unit-based compensation expense	\$ 187,430	\$ 259,439	\$ 1,452

As of December 31, 2022 (Successor), the Company had \$165,827 in unrecognized compensation expense related to all non-vested awards (RSAs, RSUs and stock options) that will be recognized over the weighted-average remaining service period of 1.9 years.

2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan

Effective June 9, 2021, the Board and its stockholders as of that date adopted and approved the LifeStance Health Group, Inc. 2021 Employee Stock Purchase Plan (the “ESPP”). The ESPP permits the grant to eligible employees of the Company and its participating subsidiaries of options to purchase shares of the Company’s common stock.

The aggregate number of shares of the Company common stock available for purchase pursuant to the exercise of options under the ESPP was 6,817 shares, plus an automatic annual increase, as of January 1 of each year beginning in 2022 and continuing through and including 2031, equal to the lesser of (i) one percent of the number of shares of the Company’s common stock outstanding as of the close of business on the immediately preceding December 31 and (ii) the number of shares determined by the Board on or prior to such date for such year, up to a maximum of 42,500 shares of the Company’s common stock in the aggregate. On January 1, 2022, the number of shares of common stock reserved and available for issuance under the ESPP increased by 3,743 shares. The ESPP allows participants to purchase common stock through payroll deductions of up to 15% of their eligible compensation. The purchase price of the shares will be 85% of the lower of the fair market value of the Company’s common stock on the grant date or the exercise date.

The ESPP will generally be implemented by a series of separate offerings referred to as “Option Periods”. Unless otherwise determined by the administrator, the Option Periods will be successive periods of approximately six months commencing on the first business day in January and July of each year, anticipated to be on or around January 1 and July 1, and ending approximately six months later on the last business day in June or December, as applicable, of each year, anticipated to be on or around June 30 and December 31. The last business day of each Option Period will be an “Exercise Date”. The administrator may change the Exercise Date, the commencement date, the ending date and the duration of each Option Period, in each case, to the extent permitted by Section 423 of the Internal Revenue Code; provided, however, that no option may be exercised after 27 months from its grant date.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), no shares of common stock have been purchased under the Company’s ESPP.

NOTE 15 INCOME TAXES

Benefit from Income Taxes

The benefit from income taxes is comprised of the following components:

	Successor			Predecessor
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020	January 1 to May 14, 2020
Current:				
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
State	(433)	977	429	251
Total current	(433)	977	429	251
Deferred:				
Federal	(12,364)	(19,559)	(3,239)	(1,592)
State	(4,369)	(7,326)	(1,212)	(978)
Total deferred	(16,733)	(26,885)	(4,451)	(2,570)
Total income tax benefit	\$ (17,166)	\$ (25,908)	\$ (4,022)	\$ (2,319)

The net deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following:

	Successor	
	December 31, 2022	December 31, 2021
Deferred tax assets		
Accruals and reserves	\$ 2,274	\$ 14,909
Net operating losses	31,292	16,904
Stock and unit-based compensation	8,849	5,567
Interest limitation	8,028	2,567
Charitable contributions	2,617	2,609
Operating lease liability	65,409	—
Gross deferred tax assets	118,469	42,556
Valuation allowance	(1,424)	—
Net deferred tax assets	117,045	42,556
Deferred tax liabilities		
Fixed assets	(35,847)	(22,785)
Intangibles	(68,013)	(74,052)
Right-of-use assets	(51,886)	—
Gross deferred tax liabilities	(155,746)	(96,837)
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (38,701)	\$ (54,281)

The provision for income taxes differs from the amount computed by applying the statutory federal income tax rate to income before benefit from income taxes as follows:

	Successor					
	Year Ended December 31, 2022		Year Ended December 31, 2021		April 13 to December 31, 2020	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
Tax provision at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ (48,873)	21.0%	\$ (69,952)	21.0%	\$ (3,601)	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	(4,183)	1.8%	(6,507)	2.0%	(862)	5.0%
Stock and unit-based compensation	27,014	(11.6%)	49,489	(14.9%)	305	(1.8%)
IRC Section 162M limitation	5,685	(2.4%)	994	(0.3%)	—	—
Valuation allowance	1,424	(0.6%)	—	—	—	—
Other adjustments	1,767	(0.8%)	68	(0.0%)	136	(0.7%)
Total	\$ (17,166)	7.4%	\$ (25,908)	7.8%	\$ (4,022)	23.5%

	Predecessor	
	January 1 to May 14, 2020	
	Amount	%
Tax provision at U.S. federal statutory rate	\$ (5,726)	21.0%
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	(762)	2.8%
Transaction costs	4,204	(15.4%)
Other adjustments	(35)	0.1%
Total	\$ (2,319)	8.5%

Differences between the statutory rate are primarily the result of permanent book/tax differences between non-deductible equity awards and state income taxes.

As of December 31, 2022 (Successor), the Company has \$139,346 of federal net operating loss carryforwards and \$44,350 of state net operating loss carryforwards.

As of December 31, 2021 (Successor), the Company has \$75,981 of federal net operating loss carryforwards and \$21,260 of state net operating loss carryforwards.

\$11,199 federal net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in 2037, and the remaining federal net operating loss carryforwards have no expiration. The state net operating loss carryforwards begin to expire in 2031.

Under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, the Company's ability to utilize net operating loss carryforwards or other tax attributes, such as research tax credits (under IRC Section 383), in any taxable year may be limited if it experiences an ownership change. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the Company has not completed a formal Section 382 study on the potential limitation of its tax attributes. However, if an ownership shift had occurred, the Company believes that

existing net operating losses are not permanently limited as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor). Any limitation may limit the Company's future use of net operating losses.

The Company regularly evaluates the realizability of its deferred tax assets and establishes a valuation allowance if it is more likely than not that some or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. As of December 31, 2022 (Successor), the Company had a valuation allowance of \$1,424 against a portion of its charitable contribution carryforward for which realization cannot be considered more likely than not at this time. The Company did not have a valuation allowance as of December 31, 2021 (Successor).

Uncertain Income Tax Positions

The Company files tax returns as prescribed by the tax laws of the jurisdictions in which it operates. In the normal course of business, the Company is subject to examination by federal and state jurisdictions in the United States where applicable. The Company's tax returns are still open under the U.S. statute from 2018 to the present. Earlier years may be examined to the extent that loss carryforwards are used in future periods. There are no tax matters under discussion with taxing authorities that are expected to have a material effect on the Company's consolidated financial statements.

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor), the Company had accrued interest and penalties, net of federal income tax benefit, related to tax contingencies of \$0 and \$54, respectively.

NOTE 16 COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Professional Liability Insurance

The medical malpractice insurance coverage is subject to a \$3,000 per claim limit and an annual aggregate limit of \$8,000 per clinician. Should the claims-made policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, would be uninsured. The Company is not aware of any unasserted claims, unreported incidents, or claims outstanding, which are expected to exceed malpractice insurance coverage limits as of December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor).

Health Care Industry

The health care industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, matters such as licensure, accreditation, and government health care program participation requirements, reimbursement for patient services, and Medicare fraud and abuse. Recently, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations by health care providers. Violation of these laws and regulations could result in expulsion from government health care programs together with imposition of significant fines and penalties, as well as significant repayments for patient services billed.

Laws and regulations concerning government programs, including Medicare and Medicaid, are complex and subject to varying interpretation. As a result of investigations by governmental agencies, various health care companies have received requests for information and notices regarding alleged noncompliance with those laws and regulations, which, in some instances, have resulted in companies entering into significant settlement agreements. Compliance with such laws and regulations may also be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action, including fines, penalties, and potential exclusion from the related programs. There can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will not challenge the Company's compliance with these laws and regulations, and it is not possible to determine the impact (if any) such claims or penalties would have upon the Company. In addition, the contracts the Company has with commercial payors also provide for retroactive audit and review of claims.

Management believes that the Company is in substantial compliance with fraud and abuse as well as other applicable government laws and regulations. While no regulatory inquiries have been made, compliance with such laws and regulations is subject to government review and interpretation, as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

General Contingencies

The Company is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions, injuries to employees, and natural disasters. These risks are covered by commercial insurance purchased from independent third parties. There has been no significant reduction in insurance coverage from the previous year in any of the Company's policies.

Litigation

The Company may be involved from time-to-time in legal actions relating to the ownership and operations of its business. In management's opinion, the liabilities, if any, that may ultimately result from such legal actions are not expected to have a material adverse effect on the financial condition, results of operations, or cash flows of the Company.

On August 10, 2022, a shareholder class action lawsuit captioned *Nayani v. LifeStance Health Group, Inc., et al.* was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") against the Company and certain executives and board members (the "LifeStance Defendants"), as well as the underwriters of the Company's initial public offering (the "IPO") (collectively, "Defendants"). The lawsuit alleges, in part, that the Defendants violated Section 11 of the Securities Act of 1933 (the

“Securities Act”) because the IPO registration statement purportedly contained inaccurate and misleading statements and/or failed to disclose certain facts concerning patient visits and clinician retention. The lawsuit also asserts that the LifeStance Defendants violated Section 15 of the Securities Act because they are control persons of the Company. The lawsuit seeks unspecified monetary damages and purports to represent all shareholders who purchased the Company’s common stock pursuant to the IPO registration statement. The process of resolving these matters is inherently uncertain and may develop over an extended period of time; therefore, at this time, the ultimate resolution cannot be predicted. The Company has not recorded any material accruals for loss contingencies and in management’s opinion no material range of loss is estimable for this matter as of December 31, 2022 (Successor).

NOTE 17 NET LOSS PER SHARE

Prior to the IPO, as discussed in Note 1, the partnership interests of LifeStance TopCo included Redeemable Class A, Class A common and Class B units. The Class B Units were intended to be “profits interests” for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Prior to the IPO, each of the holders of partnership interests in LifeStance TopCo contributed its partnership interest to LifeStance Health Group in exchange for shares of common stock (including shares of common stock issued as restricted stock subject to vesting) of LifeStance Health Group, with no changes in relative equity holder rights, rank or value before or after this exchange. As a result, the LifeStance TopCo equity exchange of common units was considered equivalent to a stock split and requires retrospective treatment for net loss per share purposes. All share and per share information has been retroactively adjusted to reflect the equity exchange for all periods presented. Vested Class B Profits Interests Units outstanding prior to the equity exchange were considered compensatory arrangements that were settled with shares of common stock at the time of the exchange and have been included as outstanding shares subsequent to that date.

The following table presents the calculation of basic and diluted net loss per share (“EPS”) for the Company’s common shares (on an as-converted basis):

	Successor		
	Year Ended December 31, 2022	Year Ended December 31, 2021	April 13 to December 31, 2020
Net loss available to common stockholders'/members'	\$ (215,564)	\$ (343,947)	\$ (13,125)
Weighted-average shares used to compute basic and diluted net loss per share	355,278	327,523	302,335
Net loss per share, basic and diluted	<u>\$ (0.61)</u>	<u>\$ (1.05)</u>	<u>\$ (0.04)</u>

The Company has issued potentially dilutive instruments in the form of RSAs, RSUs and stock options. The Company did not include any of these instruments in its calculation of diluted loss per share (on an as-converted basis) for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021 (Successor) and for the period from April 13, 2020 to December 31, 2020 (Successor) because to include them would be anti-dilutive due to the Company’s net loss during the period. See Note 14 for the issued, vested and unvested RSAs, RSUs and stock options. The Company excluded the following potential common shares, presented based on amounts outstanding at period end, from the computation of diluted net loss per share:

	Successor Year Ended December 31, 2022
RSAs	16,796
RSUs	14,203
Stock options	13,476
	<u>44,475</u>

Form of Time-Based Award

Name:	[•]
Number of Units subject to Award:	[•]
Date of Grant:	[•]
Vesting Commencement Date for RSUs:	[•]

**LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

TIME AND PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

This agreement (this “**Agreement**”) evidences an award (the “**Award**”) of restricted stock units granted by LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the “**Company**”) to the individual named above (the “**Participant**”), pursuant to and subject to the terms of the Company’s 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the “**Plan**”).

1. Grant of Restricted Stock Unit Award. The Company grants to the Participant on the date set forth above (the “**Date of Grant**”) the number of restricted stock units (the “**Restricted Stock Units**”) set forth above giving the Participant the conditional right to receive, without payment and pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, one share of Stock (a “**Share**”) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit forming part of the Award, subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan in respect of transactions occurring after the date hereof.

2. Meaning of Certain Terms. Except as otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used herein have the same meaning as in the Plan.

3. Vesting; Cessation of Employment. [Omitted]

4. Delivery of Shares. Subject to Sections 5 and 8 below, the Company shall, as soon as practicable upon the vesting of any portion of the Award (but in no event later than thirty (30) days following the date on which such Restricted Stock Units vest), effect delivery of the Shares with respect to such vested Restricted Stock Units to the Participant (or, in the event of the Participant’s death, to the person to whom the Award has passed by will or the laws of descent and distribution). No Shares will be issued pursuant to the Award unless and until all legal requirements applicable to the issuance or transfer of such Shares have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Administrator.

5. Forfeiture; Recovery of Compensation. The Administrator may cancel, rescind, withhold or otherwise limit or restrict the Award at any time if the Participant is not in compliance with all applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Plan. By accepting, or being deemed to have accepted, the Award, the Participant expressly acknowledges and agrees that his or her rights, and those of any permitted transferee of the Award, under the Award, including the right to any Shares acquired under the Award or proceeds from the disposition thereof, are subject to Section 6(a)(5) of the Plan (including any successor provision). The Participant further agrees to be bound by the terms of any clawback or recoupment policy of the Company that applies to incentive compensation that includes Awards such as the Restricted Stock Units.

Nothing in the preceding sentence may be construed as limiting the general application of Section 10 of this Agreement.

6. Dividends; Other Rights. The Award may not be interpreted to bestow upon the Participant any equity interest or ownership in the Company or any subsidiary prior to the date on which the Company delivers Shares to the Participant. The Participant is not entitled to vote any Shares by reason of the granting of the Award or to receive or be credited with any dividends declared and payable on any Share prior to the date on which any such Share is delivered to the Participant hereunder. The Participant will have the rights of a shareholder only as to those Shares, if any, that are actually delivered under the Award.

7. Nontransferability. The Award may not be transferred except as expressly permitted under Section 6(a)(3) of the Plan.

8. Taxes.

- (a) The Participant expressly acknowledges that the vesting and/or settlement of the Restricted Stock Units acquired hereunder may give rise to “wages” subject to withholding. The number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the minimum statutory withholding tax obligations on the vesting date or settlement date, as applicable, will automatically be released by the Participant from the Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant hereunder on such date to a broker or other third-party intermediary acceptable to the Company (the “**Broker**”) and sold in order to satisfy such withholding tax obligations (“**Sell to Cover**”). The Participant will be responsible for all third-party administration processing fees in connection with such Sell to Cover. In addition, the Participant may be subject to and taxed in respect of short-term capital gains or losses that reflect the difference in the withholding tax liability determined on the date that the Award vests and/or settles hereunder and the sales price actually achieved.
- (b) In connection with the implementation of the Sell to Cover provision described in Section 8(a) above, the Participant hereby authorizes the Company to instruct the Broker to sell a number of Shares to be issued upon the vesting or settlement of the Award to satisfy the minimum statutory withholding tax obligations, as described in Section 8(a) above.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Sell to Cover provision may not cover the Participant’s full tax liability as it relates to the vesting and settlement of the Award and that the Participant shall remain fully responsible for his or her tax obligations in respect of the Award in all cases.
- (d) The Participant further acknowledges and agrees as follows:
 - (i) The instruction to the Broker to sell in connection with the Sell to Cover provision is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act, and is to be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1) under the Exchange Act.

- (ii) The Participant is not aware of any material, nonpublic information with respect to the Company or any securities of the Company as of the date of this Agreement.
 - (iii) The Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement is adopted to (A) be effective as of the Date of Grant and (B) permit the Participant to sell a number of Shares issued upon the vesting or settlement of the Award sufficient to pay the statutory minimum amount of withholding taxes that become due as a result of the vesting or settlement of the Award.
 - (iv) The Broker is under no obligation to arrange for any sale in connection with the Sell to Cover provision at any particular price.
 - (v) The Participant hereby authorizes the Broker to remit directly to the Company the proceeds necessary to cover the Participant's tax liability as it relates to the vesting and settlement of the Award as provided in Section 8(a) above, and to retain the amount required to cover all applicable fees and commissions due to, or required to be collected by, the Broker relating to the Sell to Cover.
 - (vi) The Participant hereby appoints the Company as his or her agent and attorney-in-fact to instruct the Broker with respect to the number of Shares to be sold under the Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement.
 - (vii) The Participant hereby waives any claims he or she may have against the Company and its directors, officers or employees now or in the future related to Company's instructions to a Broker or any actions taken by the Broker in effecting sales or otherwise and shall indemnify and hold the Company and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any losses, costs, damages, or expenses relating to any sale under the Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement.
 - (viii) It may not be possible to sell Shares due to, among other reasons, (A) a legal or contractual restriction applicable to the Participant or to the Broker, (B) a market disruption, (C) rules governing order execution priority on the Nasdaq Global Market or (D) if the Company determines that sales may not be effected hereunder.
- (e) No Shares will be delivered pursuant to the Award unless and until the Participant has remitted to the Company in cash or by check (or by such other means as may be acceptable to the Administrator) an amount sufficient to satisfy all taxes required to be withheld in connection with such vesting or settlement, whether through the Sell to Cover (to the extent available) or otherwise. The Participant authorizes the Company and its subsidiaries to withhold any amounts due in respect of any required tax withholdings or payments from any amounts otherwise owed to the Participant, but nothing in this sentence may be construed as relieving

the Participant of any liability for satisfying his or her obligation under the preceding provisions of this Section 8.

- (f) The Award is intended to be exempt from Section 409A of the Code as a short-term deferral thereunder and shall be construed and administered in accordance with that intent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event will the Company have any liability relating to the failure or alleged failure of any payment or benefit under this Agreement to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A.

9. Effect on Employment. Neither the grant of the Award, nor the issuance of Shares upon the vesting of the Award, will give the Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, affect the right of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to discharge the Participant at any time, or affect any right of the Participant to terminate his or her Employment at any time.

10. Provisions of the Plan. This Agreement is subject in its entirety to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the Date of Grant has been furnished to the Participant. By accepting, or being deemed to have accepted, all or any portion of the Award, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control.

11. Acknowledgements. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

- (a) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units is considered a one-time benefit and does not create a contractual or other right to receive any other award under the Plan, benefits in lieu of such awards or any other benefits in the future.
- (b) The Plan is a voluntary program of the Company and future awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company, including, but not limited to, the timing of any award, the amount of any award, vesting provisions and purchase price, if any.
- (c) The value of the Restricted Stock Units is an extraordinary item of compensation outside of the scope of the Participant's employment. As such, the Restricted Stock Units are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.
- (d) The Participant authorizes the Company to use and disclose to any agent administering the Plan or providing recordkeeping services with respect to the Plan such information and data as the Company shall request in order to facilitate the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, the administration of the Restricted Stock Units and the administration of the Plan, and the Participant waives any data privacy rights he or she may have with respect to such information or the sharing of such information.

- (e) (i) This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument, (ii) this Agreement may be executed and exchanged using facsimile, portable document format (PDF) or electronic signature, which, in each case, will constitute an original signature for all purposes hereunder, and (iii) such signature by the Company will be binding against the Company and will create a legally binding agreement when this Agreement is countersigned by the Participant.

[Signature page follows.]

The Company, by its duly authorized officer, and the Participant have executed this Agreement as of the Date of Grant.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Agreed and Accepted:

By: _____
[Participant's Name]

Form of Performance-Based Award

Name:	[•]
Number of Units subject to Award:	[•]
Date of Grant:	[•]

**LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN**

TIME AND PERFORMANCE-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

This agreement (this “**Agreement**”) evidences an award (the “**Award**”) of restricted stock units granted by LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the “**Company**”) to the individual named above (the “**Participant**”), pursuant to and subject to the terms of the Company’s 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the “**Plan**”).

1. Grant of Restricted Stock Unit Award. The Company grants to the Participant on the date set forth above (the “**Date of Grant**”) the number of restricted stock units (the “**Restricted Stock Units**”) set forth above giving the Participant the conditional right to receive, without payment and pursuant to and subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Plan, one share of Stock (a “**Share**”) with respect to each Restricted Stock Unit forming part of the Award, subject to adjustment pursuant to Section 7 of the Plan in respect of transactions occurring after the date hereof. Fifty percent (50%) of the Restricted Stock Units shall vest based solely upon the passage of time (the “**RSUs**”), and fifty percent (50%) of the Restricted Stock Units shall vest based upon the achievement of performance goals specified herein (the “**PSUs**”), in each case, in accordance with Section 3 below and Schedule A hereto.

2. Meaning of Certain Terms. Except as otherwise defined herein, all capitalized terms used herein have the same meaning as in the Plan.

3. Vesting; Cessation of Employment. [Omitted]

4. Delivery of Shares. Subject to Sections 5 and 8 below, the Company shall, as soon as practicable upon the vesting of any portion of the Award (but in no event later than thirty (30) days following the date on which such Restricted Stock Units vest), effect delivery of the Shares with respect to such vested Restricted Stock Units to the Participant (or, in the event of the Participant’s death, to the person to whom the Award has passed by will or the laws of descent and distribution). No Shares will be issued pursuant to the Award unless and until all legal requirements applicable to the issuance or transfer of such Shares have been complied with to the satisfaction of the Administrator.

5. Forfeiture; Recovery of Compensation. The Administrator may cancel, rescind, withhold or otherwise limit or restrict the Award at any time if the Participant is not in compliance with all applicable provisions of this Agreement and the Plan. By accepting, or being deemed to have accepted, the Award, the Participant expressly acknowledges and agrees that his or her rights, and those of any permitted transferee of the Award, under the Award, including the right to any Shares acquired under the Award or proceeds from the disposition thereof, are subject to Section 6(a)(5) of the Plan (including any successor provision). The Participant further

agrees to be bound by the terms of any clawback or recoupment policy of the Company that applies to incentive compensation that includes Awards such as the Restricted Stock Units. Nothing in the preceding sentence may be construed as limiting the general application of Section 10 of this Agreement.

6. Dividends; Other Rights. The Award may not be interpreted to bestow upon the Participant any equity interest or ownership in the Company or any subsidiary prior to the date on which the Company delivers Shares to the Participant. The Participant is not entitled to vote any Shares by reason of the granting of the Award or to receive or be credited with any dividends declared and payable on any Share prior to the date on which any such Share is delivered to the Participant hereunder. The Participant will have the rights of a shareholder only as to those Shares, if any, that are actually delivered under the Award.

7. Nontransferability. The Award may not be transferred except as expressly permitted under Section 6(a)(3) of the Plan.

8. Taxes.

- (a) The Participant expressly acknowledges that the vesting and/or settlement of the Restricted Stock Units acquired hereunder may give rise to “wages” subject to withholding. The number of shares of Stock necessary to satisfy the minimum statutory withholding tax obligations on the vesting date or settlement date, as applicable, will automatically be released by the Participant from the Shares otherwise deliverable to the Participant hereunder on such date to a broker or other third-party intermediary acceptable to the Company (the “**Broker**”) and sold in order to satisfy such withholding tax obligations (“**Sell to Cover**”). The Participant will be responsible for all third-party administration processing fees in connection with such Sell to Cover. In addition, the Participant may be subject to and taxed in respect of short-term capital gains or losses that reflect the difference in the withholding tax liability determined on the date that the Award vests and/or settles hereunder and the sales price actually achieved.
- (b) In connection with the implementation of the Sell to Cover provision described in Section 8(a) above, the Participant hereby authorizes the Company to instruct the Broker to sell a number of Shares to be issued upon the vesting or settlement of the Award to satisfy the minimum statutory withholding tax obligations, as described in Section 8(a) above.
- (c) Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the Sell to Cover provision may not cover the Participant’s full tax liability as it relates to the vesting and settlement of the Award and that the Participant shall remain fully responsible for his or her tax obligations in respect of the Award in all cases.
- (d) The Participant further acknowledges and agrees as follows:
 - (i) The instruction to the Broker to sell in connection with the Sell to Cover provision is intended to comply with the requirements of Rule

10b5-1(c)(1)(i)(B) under the Exchange Act, and is to be interpreted to comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1(c)(1) under the Exchange Act.

- (ii) The Participant is not aware of any material, nonpublic information with respect to the Company or any securities of the Company as of the date of this Agreement.
 - (iii) The Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement is adopted to (A) be effective as of the Date of Grant and (B) permit the Participant to sell a number of Shares issued upon the vesting or settlement of the Award sufficient to pay the statutory minimum amount of withholding taxes that become due as a result of the vesting or settlement of the Award.
 - (iv) The Broker is under no obligation to arrange for any sale in connection with the Sell to Cover provision at any particular price.
 - (v) The Participant hereby authorizes the Broker to remit directly to the Company the proceeds necessary to cover the Participant's tax liability as it relates to the vesting and settlement of the Award as provided in Section 8(a) above, and to retain the amount required to cover all applicable fees and commissions due to, or required to be collected by, the Broker relating to the Sell to Cover.
 - (vi) The Participant hereby appoints the Company as his or her agent and attorney-in-fact to instruct the Broker with respect to the number of Shares to be sold under the Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement.
 - (vii) The Participant hereby waives any claims he or she may have against the Company and its directors, officers or employees now or in the future related to Company's instructions to a Broker or any actions taken by the Broker in effecting sales or otherwise and shall indemnify and hold the Company and its directors, officers, employees and agents harmless from any losses, costs, damages, or expenses relating to any sale under the Sell to Cover contemplated by this Agreement.
 - (viii) It may not be possible to sell Shares due to, among other reasons, (A) a legal or contractual restriction applicable to the Participant or to the Broker, (B) a market disruption, (C) rules governing order execution priority on the Nasdaq Global Market or (D) if the Company determines that sales may not be effected hereunder.
- (e) No Shares will be delivered pursuant to the Award unless and until the Participant has remitted to the Company in cash or by check (or by such other means as may be acceptable to the Administrator) an amount sufficient to satisfy all taxes required to be withheld in connection with such vesting or settlement, whether through the Sell to Cover (to the extent available) or otherwise. The Participant authorizes the Company and its subsidiaries to withhold any amounts due in respect of any required tax withholdings or payments from any amounts otherwise

owed to the Participant, but nothing in this sentence may be construed as relieving the Participant of any liability for satisfying his or her obligation under the preceding provisions of this Section 8.

- (f) The Award is intended to be exempt from Section 409A of the Code as a short-term deferral thereunder and shall be construed and administered in accordance with that intent. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event will the Company have any liability relating to the failure or alleged failure of any payment or benefit under this Agreement to comply with, or be exempt from, the requirements of Section 409A.

9. Effect on Employment. Neither the grant of the Award, nor the issuance of Shares upon the vesting of the Award, will give the Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, affect the right of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to discharge the Participant at any time, or affect any right of the Participant to terminate his or her Employment at any time.

10. Provisions of the Plan. This Agreement is subject in its entirety to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the Date of Grant has been furnished to the Participant. By accepting, or being deemed to have accepted, all or any portion of the Award, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control.

11. Acknowledgements. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

- (a) The grant of the Restricted Stock Units is considered a one-time benefit and does not create a contractual or other right to receive any other award under the Plan, benefits in lieu of such awards or any other benefits in the future.
- (b) The Plan is a voluntary program of the Company and future awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company, including, but not limited to, the timing of any award, the amount of any award, vesting provisions and purchase price, if any.
- (c) The value of the Restricted Stock Units is an extraordinary item of compensation outside of the scope of the Participant's employment. As such, the Restricted Stock Units are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.
- (d) The Participant authorizes the Company to use and disclose to any agent administering the Plan or providing recordkeeping services with respect to the Plan such information and data as the Company shall request in order to facilitate the grant of the Restricted Stock Units, the administration of the Restricted Stock Units and the administration of the Plan, and the Participant waives any data

privacy rights he or she may have with respect to such information or the sharing of such information.

- (e) (i) This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument, (ii) this Agreement may be executed and exchanged using facsimile, portable document format (PDF) or electronic signature, which, in each case, will constitute an original signature for all purposes hereunder, and (iii) such signature by the Company will be binding against the Company and will create a legally binding agreement when this Agreement is countersigned by the Participant.

[Signature page follows.]

The Company, by its duly authorized officer, and the Participant have executed this Agreement as of the Date of Grant.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____

Agreed and Accepted:

By: _____
[Participant's Name]

Schedule A

Determination of Earned PSUs

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement"), by and between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the "Company"), a Delaware corporation with its principal place of business in Scottsdale, Arizona, and David Bourdon (the "Executive"), is entered into as of November 2, 2022 and is effective as of the date the Executive actually commences employment with the Company (the "Effective Date"), which is expected to be November 10, 2022.

WITNESSETH

WHEREAS, the Company desires to employ the Executive as its Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer effective as of the Effective Date, and the Executive desires to enter into this Agreement and to accept such employment, subject to the terms and conditions set forth herein; and

WHEREAS, the Executive is willing to enter into this Agreement and agrees that the Executive shall receive good and valuable consideration in exchange for doing so; such consideration includes, but is not limited to, employment with the Company.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing premises, the mutual promises, terms, provisions and conditions set forth in this Agreement and other good and valuable consideration, the parties hereby agree as follows:

1. Employment. Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, the Company hereby agrees to employ the Executive, and the Executive hereby accepts the terms of such employment.
2. Term. The Executive's employment under this Agreement shall continue until terminated pursuant to Section 5 hereof.
3. Capacity and Performance.

(a) The Executive shall serve the Company as its Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer, reporting directly to the Chief Executive Officer of the Company (the "CEO"). In addition, and without further compensation, the Executive shall serve as a director and/or officer of one or more of the Company's Affiliates (as hereinafter defined) if so elected or appointed from time to time.

(b) The Executive shall be employed by the Company on a full-time basis and shall perform the duties and responsibilities of his positions and such other duties and responsibilities on behalf of the Company and its Affiliates as reasonably may be designated from time to time by the CEO.

(c) The Executive shall devote substantially all of his business time and his best efforts, business judgment, skill and knowledge exclusively to the advancement of the business and interests of the Company and its Affiliates and to the discharge of his duties and responsibilities hereunder; provided, that, the Executive may continue to make passive personal investments, engage in outside business activities that do not violate the provisions of Sections 7, 8 or 9 hereof

or engage in other activities for any charitable or other non-profit institution; provided, that, such activities do not conflict with the interests of the Company or any of its Affiliates or otherwise interfere, individually or in the aggregate, with the performance of the Executive's duties and responsibilities or the time required for the discharge of those duties and responsibilities; and, provided, further, that the Executive's service as a member of the board of directors or similar governing body of an entity other than the Company shall be subject to the prior written approval of the Board of Directors of the Company (the "Board of Directors").

4. Compensation and Benefits. During the Executive's employment hereunder, as compensation for all services performed by the Executive hereunder and subject to performance of the Executive's duties and of the obligations of the Executive to the Company and its Affiliates, pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise:

(a) Base Salary. The Company shall pay the Executive a base salary at the rate of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000) per annum, payable in accordance with the payroll practices of the Company for its executives (the "Base Salary"). The Base Salary will be reviewed by the Board of Directors or, if applicable, the Compensation Committee thereof, at least annually, and may be increased from time to time in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors or Compensation Committee, as applicable. In addition, the Executive shall be entitled to receive a one-time sign-on bonus in the form of a grant of common stock of the Company with a value of \$1,000,000 based on the closing price as of the Effective Date (the "Sign-on Bonus"). If the Executive ceases to be employed by the Company for any reason, other than a termination of employment by the Company without Cause or the Executive's resignation for Good Reason, each as defined herein, on or before the fourth anniversary of the Effective Date, the Executive shall pay \$1,000,000 to the Company within 30 days of such termination.

(b) Incentive and Bonus Compensation. Beginning for the calendar year starting January 1, 2023, the Executive shall be eligible to receive an annual bonus based upon his performance and that of the Company for each calendar year. The target bonus amount will be a minimum of seventy-five percent (75%) of the Executive's then current Base Salary, and the Executive will be eligible for a bonus in excess of seventy-five percent (75%) of the Executive's then current Base Salary for exceptional performance. Such bonus shall be based on the Executive's and the Company's achievement of the goals and objectives for the relevant calendar year established by the Board of Directors or, if applicable, the Compensation Committee thereof. The amount of the annual bonus payable to the Executive under this Section 4(b) and the satisfaction of such goals and objectives shall be determined following the conclusion of the relevant calendar year by the Board of Directors or, if applicable, the Compensation Committee thereof, and, if earned, such annual bonus shall be paid not later than two and one-half (2^{1/2}) months following the end of the calendar year for which the bonus was earned. For the avoidance of doubt, the Executive shall not be eligible to receive an annual bonus for the 2022 calendar year. Subject to the approval of the Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee thereof, for so long as the Executive continues providing services to the Company, the Executive shall be eligible to receive annual equity or equity-based awards commensurate with his status as an executive officer of the Company, with a target award amount for the fiscal year 2023 of \$2.5 million and thereafter subject to market-based analysis based on peer group comparisons and approval by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors. Any such equity or equity-based awards to be subject to the terms and conditions of the Company's equity incentive plan then in effect and

an agreement with the Executive thereunder, which terms and conditions shall control in the event of any conflict with this Agreement.

(c) Vacations. The Executive shall be entitled to earn vacation at the rate of four (4) weeks per year, to be taken at such times and intervals as shall be determined by the Executive, subject to the reasonable business needs of the Company. Vacation shall otherwise be governed by the policies of the Company, as in effect from time to time.

(d) Other Benefits. The Executive shall be entitled to participate in any and all Employee Benefit Plans (as defined below) from time to time in effect for employees of the Company generally, including group health, disability and life insurance programs, except to the extent any such Employee Benefit Plan is in a category of benefit otherwise provided to the Executive (e.g., a severance pay plan), it being understood that the Executive shall participate in the Company's Severance and Change in Control Policy (as from time to time amended and in effect, the "Severance Policy"), but shall only receive severance payments and benefits under the Severance Policy in connection with a Qualifying Termination within the Change in Control Period (as such terms are defined in the Severance Policy), which severance payments and benefits shall be no less favorable than those in effect on the Effective Date, and in the event of any other termination of the Executive's employment, the Executive shall be entitled to receive only the severance payments and benefits, if any, set forth in this Agreement (i.e., there shall be no duplication of severance payments and benefits). Any such participation shall be subject to the terms of the applicable plan documents and generally applicable Company policies. The Company may alter, modify, add to or delete its Employee Benefit Plans at any time as it, in its sole judgment, determines to be appropriate, without recourse by the Executive. For purposes of this Agreement, "Employee Benefit Plan" shall have the meaning ascribed to such term in Section 3(3) of ERISA, as amended from time to time.

(e) Business Expenses. The Company shall pay or reimburse the Executive for all reasonable business expenses incurred or paid by the Executive in the performance of his duties and responsibilities hereunder, subject to Company policies on business expenses as in effect from time to time for senior executives and to such reasonable substantiation and documentation as may be specified by the Company from time to time. The Executive's right to payment or reimbursement for business expenses hereunder shall be subject to the following additional rules: (i) the amount of expenses eligible for payment or reimbursement during any calendar year shall not affect the expenses eligible for payment or reimbursement in any other calendar year; (ii) payment or reimbursement shall be made not later than December 31 of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense or payment was incurred; and (iii) the right to payment or reimbursement shall not be subject to liquidation or exchange for any other benefit.

5. Termination of Employment and Termination Payments. Upon the termination of the Executive's employment, the Executive shall be entitled to payments under the following circumstances as follows.

(a) Final Compensation. In the event of the termination of the Executive's employment for any reason, the Company shall pay to the Executive or, in the event of the Executive's death, to the Executive's designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary has been designated by the Executive in writing, to his estate, the following: (i) any Base Salary earned but not paid during

the final payroll period of the Executive's employment through the date of the Executive's termination, (ii) pay for any vacation time earned but not used through the date of the Executive's termination, and (iii) any business expenses incurred by the Executive but un-reimbursed on the date of the Executive's termination (provided that such expenses and required substantiation and documentation are submitted within sixty (60) days of the Executive's termination and are reimbursable under the applicable Company policy in effect at the time) (all of the foregoing, collectively, "Final Compensation"). The payment of Final Compensation shall be made not later than the required payment date under applicable law following the termination of the employment of the Executive.

(b) Death. In the event of the Executive's death, the Executive's employment hereunder shall immediately and automatically terminate and the Company shall pay to the Executive's designated beneficiary or, if no beneficiary has been designated by the Executive in writing, to his estate, the Executive's Final Compensation.

(c) Disability.

(i) The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder, upon notice to the Executive, in the event that the Executive becomes Disabled during his employment hereunder. "Disability" or "Disabled" shall (A) have the meaning set forth in the Company's long-term disability insurance policy in effect from time to time for management employees of the Company or (B) mean the Executive, due to the Executive's illness, injury, accident or condition of either a physical or psychological nature, is unable to perform substantially all of his duties and responsibilities hereunder, notwithstanding the provision of any reasonable accommodation, for one hundred and twenty (120) days during any period of three hundred and sixty-five (365) consecutive calendar days.

(ii) The Board of Directors or the CEO may designate another employee to act in the Executive's place during any period of the Executive's Disability; provided, that, such other employee shall relinquish such duties when the period of the Executive's Disability ends and the Executive is able to continue to perform substantially all of his duties and responsibilities hereunder. Notwithstanding any such designation, the Executive shall continue to receive the Base Salary in accordance with Section 4(a) and benefits in accordance with Section 4(e), to the extent permitted by the then-current terms of the applicable benefit plans, until the termination of his employment, less any wage continuation payment amounts recovered by the Executive under any health and disability insurance plans or agreements available through the Company.

(iii) If any question arises as to whether, during any period, the Executive is Disabled through any illness, injury, accident or condition of either a physical or psychological nature so as to be unable to perform substantially all of his duties and responsibilities hereunder, the Executive may, and at the request of a majority of the Board of Directors shall, submit to a medical examination by a physician (such physician to be trained in the area of medicine to which the Executive's disability relates) selected by the Board of Directors and to whom the Executive or his duly appointed guardian, if any, has no reasonable objection, to determine whether the Executive is so Disabled and such determination shall for the purposes of this Agreement be conclusive of the issue. If such question arises and the Executive fails to submit to such medical

examination, a determination of the issue by a majority of the Board of Directors shall be binding on the Executive.

(d) By the Company for Cause. The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder for Cause at any time upon notice to the Executive setting forth, in reasonable detail, the nature of such Cause. The following, as determined by a resolution duly adopted by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, shall constitute Cause for termination:

(i) willful failure to perform (other than by reason of Disability), or refusal to carry out, the lawful duties and responsibilities of the Executive's position or any direction from the CEO which is lawful and reasonably consistent with the Executive's duties and responsibilities, which failure or refusal, if susceptible of cure, remains uncured or continues or recurs after fifteen (15) days' notice from the Company specifying, in reasonable detail, the nature of the failure or refusal;

(ii) material breach by the Executive of any fiduciary duty or of any provision of this Agreement or any other agreement with the Company or any of its Affiliates;

(iii) fraud, embezzlement or other material dishonesty with respect to the Company or gross neglect of duties by the Executive;

(iv) willful engagement in gross misconduct materially injurious to the Company or any of its Affiliates; or

(v) a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, or conviction of, a felony or other crime involving moral turpitude.

Upon the giving of notice of termination of the Executive's employment hereunder for Cause, the Company shall have no further obligation to the Executive, other than for Final Compensation.

(e) By the Company Other than for Cause. The Company may terminate the Executive's employment hereunder other than for Cause at any time upon ten (10) days' written notice to the Executive. In the event of termination of the Executive's employment pursuant to this Section 5(e), the Company may elect to waive the period of notice, or any portion thereof, and, if the Company so elects, the Company will pay the Executive his Base Salary for the ten (10)-day notice period (or for any remaining portion of such period). In the event of such termination, in addition to Final Compensation then, subject to the requirement for a release of claims as provided in Section 5(i) below and except as may be provided pursuant to the Severance Policy as contemplated in Section 4(d) above, (i) the Company shall pay the Executive an amount equal to twelve (12) months' of Base Salary at the rate in effect on the date of the Executive's termination; (ii) if the Executive elects to continue his participation in the Company's health and dental insurance plans under the federal law commonly known as "COBRA," the Company shall pay the Executive an amount each month, as taxable compensation, for the full premium cost of the Executive's continued participation in such plans (including coverage for his dependents) for a period of twelve (12) months following the date of the Executive's termination (provided that the Executive is entitled to continue such participation under applicable law and plan terms); and (iii) if the Executive elects to continue his participation in any Company insurance plans in which he

was participating on the date of his termination, other than the health and dental insurance plans, the Company shall pay the full premium cost of the Executive's participation in such plans for a period of twelve (12) months following the date of the Executive's termination (provided, that, the Executive is entitled to continue such participation under applicable law and plan terms, and provided, further, that if the Executive is not eligible to continue such participation, the Company shall pay the Executive an amount equal to the amount it would have paid for such continued premium costs as taxable compensation).

The wage continuation and insurance premium payments pursuant to clauses (i), (ii) and (iii) above shall commence not later than sixty (60) days following the termination of employment by the Executive, subject to the requirement for a release of claims as provided in Section 5(i) below.

(f) By the Executive for Good Reason. The Executive may terminate his employment hereunder for Good Reason by providing notice to the Company within thirty (30) days of the initial occurrence of the condition giving rise to Good Reason, setting forth, in reasonable detail, the nature of such Good Reason (the "Notice"). The following, if not cured by the Company within thirty (30) days following receipt of the Notice, shall constitute Good Reason for termination by the Executive:

(i) significant diminution in the nature or scope of the Executive's responsibilities, duties or authority (including, without limitation, a diminution due to the Board of Directors having hired another senior executive officer to whom the Executive is requested by the Board of Directors to report (other than a Chief Executive Officer), and any change in the Executive's reporting relationship such that he no longer reports directly to the CEO or any change in the Executive's responsibilities, duties or authority as a result of a Change in Control (as defined in the Severance Policy) involving a strategic or non-strategic acquiror as a result of which the Company's common stock ceases to be publicly-traded) without the Executive's consent; provided, however, that any diminution of the business of the Company or any of its Affiliates shall not constitute "Good Reason";

(ii) significant failure of the Company, without the Executive's consent, to provide the Executive the Base Salary and benefits in accordance with the terms of Section 4 hereof;

(iii) requiring the Executive to relocate his principal place of business, without his consent, more than thirty-five (35) miles from its then-current location; or

(iv) any significant breach of this Agreement by the Company, without the Executive's consent, which has a material adverse effect on the Executive.

The Company will have thirty (30) days from receipt of the Notice to cure the event specified in the Notice, and if it fails to do so, the Executive's employment will terminate for Good Reason on the first day following the expiration of such thirty (30)-day cure period.

In the event of termination in accordance with this Section 5(f), then, subject to the requirement for a release of claims as provided in Section 5(i) below, the Executive will be entitled to the same pay and benefits he would have been entitled to receive had the Executive been terminated by the Company other than for Cause in accordance with Section 5(e) above; provided, that, if the

Executive terminates his employment for Good Reason pursuant to Section 5(f)(ii) because the Company has reduced the Executive's Base Salary, the severance payment will be calculated using the Base Salary that was in effect immediately prior to the reduction that triggered the Good Reason.

The wage continuation and insurance premium payments shall commence not later than sixty (60) days following the termination of employment by the Executive and the payment of the pro-rata portion of the performance-based bonus shall be paid not later than the time period for the payment of the performance-based bonus as provided in Section 4(b) above, subject to the requirement for a release of claims as provided in Section 5(i) below.

(g) By the Executive Other than for Good Reason. The Executive may terminate his employment hereunder at any time upon thirty (30) days' written notice to the Company, unless such termination would violate any obligation of the Executive to the Company under a separate severance plan or agreement. In the event of termination of the employment of the Executive pursuant to this Section 5(g), the Board of Directors may elect to waive the period of notice, or any portion thereof, and, if the Board of Directors so elects, the Company will pay the Executive his Base Salary for the initial thirty (30) days of the notice period (or for any remaining portion of such period).

(h) Timing of Payments. If, at the time of the Executive's separation from service, the Executive is a "specified employee," as hereinafter defined, any and all amounts payable under this Section 5 in connection with such separation from service that constitute deferred compensation subject to Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code") and the treasury regulations thereunder (collectively, "Section 409A"), as determined by the Company in its sole discretion, and that would (but for this sentence) be payable within six (6) months following such separation from service, shall instead be paid on the date that follows the date of such separation from service by six (6) months. For purposes of the preceding sentence, "separation from service" shall be determined in a manner consistent with Section 409A(a)(2) (A)(i) of the Code and the term "specified employee" shall mean an individual determined by the Company to be a specified employee as defined in Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i) of the Code.

(i) Release of Claims as a Condition for Payment. Any obligation of the Company to provide any separation payments and benefits to the Executive under Sections 5(e) or 5(f) (not including any Final Compensation) is conditioned upon the Executive signing and returning to the Company a timely and effective release of all claims against the Company, its Affiliates and their employees, directors, agents and representatives, on a form to be provided by the Company (the "Release of Claims"), which must be executed, if at all, and become irrevocable in accordance with the timing requirements set forth therein and in all events within sixty (60) days of the termination of the employment of the Executive.

(i) The Release of Claims required for the separation payments and benefits creates legally binding obligations on the part of the Executive, and the Company and its Affiliates therefore advise the Executive to seek the advice of an attorney before signing it.

(ii) Any wage continuation and insurance premium payments to which the Executive may be entitled to receive under Sections 5(e) or 5(f) shall be payable in accordance

with the normal payroll practices of the Company and will begin on the Company's next regular pay date which occurs on or after the sixtieth (60th) day following the Executive's termination of employment; provided, that, the Release of Claims has become effective and irrevocable by such date and has been delivered to the Company, and the first payment shall include all payments that would have otherwise been made between the Executive's termination of employment and such first regular pay date occurring on or after such sixtieth (60th) day, absent the delay.

6. Effect of Termination. The provisions of this Section 6 shall apply to any termination, whether pursuant to Section 5 or otherwise.

(a) Payment by the Company of any Base Salary, bonus obligations and contributions to the cost of the Executive's continued participation in the Company's insurance plans, in each case, under the applicable termination provision of Section 5, shall constitute the entire obligation of the Company to the Executive hereunder. The Executive shall promptly give the Company notice of all facts necessary for the Company to determine the amount and duration of its obligations in connection with any termination pursuant to Section 5 hereof.

(b) Except for any right of the Executive to continue participation in the Company's insurance plans in accordance with Section 5 hereof and applicable law, benefits shall terminate pursuant to the terms of the applicable benefit plans based on the date of termination of the Executive's employment without regard to any continuation of Base Salary or other payment to the Executive following such date of termination.

(c) Provisions of this Agreement shall survive any termination if so provided herein or if necessary or desirable to accomplish the purposes of other surviving provisions, including without limitation the obligations of the Executive under Sections 7, 8 and 9 hereof. The obligation of the Company to make payments to or on behalf of the Executive under Sections 5(e) or 5(f) hereof is expressly conditioned upon the Executive's continued full performance of obligations under Sections 7, 8 and 9 hereof. The Executive recognizes that, except as expressly provided in Section 5, no compensation is earned after termination of employment.

7. Confidential Information.

(a) The Executive shall not, at any time, including following the termination of the Executive's employment, directly or indirectly (through another Person), disclose (except as permitted by this Agreement or in the normal course of providing services to the Group or as otherwise permitted by the board of directors or managers of a member of the Group) to any Person the Confidential Information; provided, that, in the event that the Executive is requested or required by applicable law or stock exchange rule (including by request for information or documents in any legal proceeding, interrogatory, discovery requests, subpoena, court order, civil investigative demand or similar process or otherwise) to disclose any Confidential Information, the Executive shall notify (unless prohibited by law) the Company promptly of such request or requirement, so that the Company may seek, at its own expense, an appropriate protective order or waive compliance with the provisions of this Agreement. If, in the absence of a protective order or the receipt of a waiver hereunder, the Executive, on the advice of outside legal counsel (which

may be in-house counsel), is required to disclose any Confidential Information, the Executive may disclose such Confidential Information without liability hereunder; provided, however, that the Executive shall use the Executive's commercially reasonable efforts (at the Company's expense) to obtain a protective order or other assurance that confidential treatment will be accorded such Confidential Information by the Executive.

(b) Nothing in this Agreement shall prohibit or restrict any member of the Group, the Executive or their respective attorneys from: (i) making any disclosure of relevant and necessary information or documents in any action, investigation or proceeding or as required by applicable law or legal process, including with respect to possible violations of law; (ii) participating, cooperating or testifying in any action, investigation, or proceeding with, or providing information to, any governmental agency or legislative body, any self-regulatory organization and/or pursuant to the Sarbanes-Oxley Act; or (iii) accepting any U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission awards. In addition, nothing in this Agreement prohibits or restricts any member of the Group or the Executive from initiating communications with, or responding to any inquiry from, any regulatory or supervisory authority regarding any good faith concerns about possible violations of law or regulation.

(c) Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1833(b), the Executive will not be held criminally or civilly liable under any Federal or State trade secret law for the disclosure of a trade secret of the Group that (i) is made (A) in confidence to a Federal, State, or local government official, either directly or indirectly, or to the Executive's attorney and (B) solely for the purpose of reporting or investigating a suspected violation of law; or (ii) is made in a complaint or other document that is filed under seal in a lawsuit or other proceeding. If the Executive files a lawsuit for retaliation by the Company for reporting a suspected violation of law, the Executive may disclose the trade secret to the Executive's attorney and use the trade secret information in the court proceeding, if the Executive files any document containing the trade secret under seal and does not disclose the trade secret except under court order. Nothing in this Agreement is intended to conflict with 18 U.S.C. Section 1833(b) or create liability for disclosures of trade secrets that are expressly allowed by such section.

8. Assignment of Rights to Inventions. The Executive shall promptly and fully disclose all Inventions, as defined below, to the Company. The Executive hereby assigns and agrees to assign to the Company (or as otherwise directed by the Company) the Executive's full right, title and interest in and to all Inventions. The Executive agrees to execute any and all applications for domestic and foreign patents, copyrights or other proprietary rights and to do such other acts (including, without limitation, the execution and delivery of instruments of further assurance or confirmation) requested by the Company to assign the Inventions to the Company (or as otherwise directed by the Company) and to permit the Company to enforce any patents, copyrights or other proprietary rights to the Inventions. The Executive will not charge the Company for time spent in complying with these obligations. All copyrightable works that the Executive creates shall be considered "work made for hire" and shall, upon creation, be owned exclusively by the Company.

9. Restricted Activities. The Executive continues to agree that some restrictions on his activities during and after his employment are necessary to protect the goodwill, Confidential Information, trade secrets and other legitimate interests of the Company and its Affiliates:

(a) Non-Competition. During the Executive's employment and until the eighteen (18)-month anniversary of the date on which the Executive's employment ceases for any or no reason (unless a court of competent jurisdiction finds that period to be overbroad, in which case until the twelve (12)-month anniversary thereof) (the "Non-Competition Restriction Period"), the Executive shall not directly or indirectly (through another Person) own, acquire or control any interest, financial or otherwise, in, and/or otherwise manage, operate, control or participate in the ownership, management, operation or control of, loan or otherwise provide financing or financial assistance of any kind to, be employed by or otherwise provide services to, or otherwise engage in, any Restricted Business throughout the Restricted Territory, in each case, for pay or not for pay; provided, however, that the Executive shall be entitled to own not more than two percent (2%) of the issued and outstanding equity securities of any class of securities of any entity that engages in a Restricted Business so long as the Executive does not have any active participation in the business of such entity. For the avoidance of doubt, the Executive may provide services to an entity which engages in a Restricted Business through a division, unit, subsidiary or affiliate so long as the Executive does not provide services, directly or indirectly (through another Person), to such division, unit, subsidiary or affiliate.

(b) Covenant Not to Solicit Customers. The Executive covenants and agrees that, while the Executive is employed by the Company and for eighteen (18) months following his termination of employment (together, the "Restriction Period"), the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit or encourage any customer of the Company or any of its Affiliates to terminate or diminish such customer's relationship with them; or (ii) seek to persuade any customer of the Company or any of its Affiliates to conduct with any other Person any business or activity which such customer conducts or could conduct with the Company or any of its Affiliates; provided, that, these restrictions shall apply (A) only with respect to any Person who is or has been a customer of the Company or any of its Affiliates at any time within the immediately preceding two (2)-year period or whose business has been solicited on behalf of the Company or any of the Affiliates by any of their officers, employees or agents within said two (2)-year period, other than by form letter, blanket mailing or published advertisement, and (B) only if the Executive has performed work for such Person during the Executive employment or been introduced to, or otherwise had contact with, such Person as a result of the Executive's employment or other associations with the Company or one of its Affiliates or has had access to Confidential Information which would assist in the Executive's solicitation of such Person.

(c) Covenant Not to Solicit or Hire. The Executive covenants and agrees that, during the Restriction Period, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, (i) solicit, recruit, induce or encourage any employee, clinician, independent contractor or service provider of any member of the Group to leave the employ of or cease providing services to any member of the Group; (ii) hire, employ, recruit or otherwise engage any Restricted Person; provided, that, absent a violation of clause (i) above, the Executive may undertake the actions in this clause (ii) with respect to third party service providers who are not clinicians and who do not provide services primarily to a member of the Group; or (iii) take any other action that is intended to induce or encourage, or has the direct and intended effect of inducing or encouraging any Restricted Person to terminate his or her employment with, or cease providing services to, any member of the Group; provided, that, the foregoing shall not prohibit any Person from (A) making general employment solicitations such as through advertisements in publicly available media so long as such advertisements are not specifically targeted at any Restricted Person and no Restricted Person is hired as a result thereof

(other than pursuant to the proviso in clause (ii) above) or (B) providing a reference unrelated to any solicitation or hiring otherwise prohibited by this Section 9(c).

(d) Return of Company Property. Within ten (10) days following the date of any termination of the Executive's employment, or upon the Company's earlier request, the Executive, or the Executive's personal representative, shall return all property of the Group and its Affiliates in the Executive's possession, including, but not limited to, all computer equipment (hardware and software), telephones, tablet computers and other communication devices, credit cards, office keys, security access cards, badges, identification cards and all copies of any documentation or information (however stored) relating to the business of the Group and its Affiliates or their respective current or prospective customers or clients. Anything to the contrary notwithstanding, the Executive shall be entitled to retain (i) personal papers and other materials of a personal nature, provided that such papers or materials do not include Confidential Information; (ii) information showing the Executive's compensation or relating to reimbursement of the Executive's business expenses; and (iii) copies of plans, programs and agreements relating to the Executive's employment, or termination thereof, with the Group or its Affiliates which the Executive received in the Executive's capacity as a participant therein.

(e) Non-Disparagement. During the Executive's employment and at any time after termination thereof, the Executive shall not, directly or indirectly (through another Person), make any statement, written or oral, that would disparage or criticize the business or reputation of any member of the Group or any such Group member's officers, managers, directors or employees; provided, however, that nothing in this Section 9(e) shall prevent the Executive from (i) giving truthful testimony obtained through subpoena or court order, (ii) giving any truthful information provided pursuant to investigation by any governmental authority, (iii) giving any truthful information provided pursuant to any claim by a party to this Agreement or any employment or compensation-related agreement of the Executive, (iv) correcting inaccurate statements made about, as applicable, the Executive or any member of the Group or (v) making statements in the normal course of providing services to a member of the Group (including performance reviews by, as applicable, the Executive or a member of the Group).

(f) Tolling. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary herein, the Restriction Period shall be tolled (and the applicable period extended) during the pendency of any action seeking to enforce or determine the enforceability of the covenants contained in this Agreement if it is ultimately determined that the Executive was in breach of such covenants during the pendency of such action or if any temporary restraining order, injunction, judgment or settlement is entered against or agreed to by the Executive by reason of such alleged violations during the pendency of such actions.

(g) The Executive agrees that, during his employment with the Company, he will not undertake any outside activity, whether or not competitive with the business of the Group, that could reasonably give rise to a conflict of interest or otherwise interfere, whether individually or in the aggregate, with his duties and obligations to the Group.

10. Enforcement of Covenants. The Executive acknowledges that he has carefully read and considered all the terms and conditions of this Agreement, including the restraints imposed upon him pursuant to Sections 7, 8 and 9 hereof. The Executive agrees without reservation that (a)

each of the restraints contained herein is necessary for the reasonable and proper protection of the goodwill, Confidential Information and other legitimate interests of the Company and its Affiliates; (b) each and every one of those restraints is reasonable in respect to subject matter, length of time and geographic area; and (c) these restraints, individually or in the aggregate, will not prevent him from obtaining other suitable employment during the period in which the Executive is bound by these restraints and will not otherwise impose an undue hardship on him. The Executive further agrees that he will never assert, or permit to be asserted on his behalf, in any forum, any position contrary to the foregoing. The Executive further acknowledges that, were he to breach any of the covenants contained in Sections 7, 8 or 9 hereof, the damage to the Company would be irreparable. The Executive therefore agrees that the Company, in addition to any other remedies available to it, shall be entitled to preliminary and permanent injunctive relief against any breach or threatened breach by the Executive of any of said covenants, without having to post bond. The parties further agree that, in the event that any provision of Section 7, 8 or 9 hereof shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unenforceable by reason of its being extended over too great a time, too large a geographic area or too great a range of activities, such provision shall be deemed to be modified to permit its enforcement to the maximum extent permitted by law.

11. Conflicting Agreements. The Executive hereby represents and warrants that the execution of this Agreement and the performance of his obligations hereunder will not breach or be in conflict with any other agreement to which the Executive is a party or is bound, and that the Executive is not now subject to any covenants against competition or similar covenants or any court order or other legal obligation that would affect the performance of his obligations hereunder. The Executive will not disclose to or use on behalf of the Company any proprietary information of a third party without such party's consent.

12. Definitions. Words or phrases which are initially capitalized or are within quotation marks shall have the meanings provided in this Section 12 and as provided elsewhere herein. For purposes of this Agreement, the following definitions apply:

(a) "Affiliates" means any Person controlled by, controlling or under common control with the Company.

(b) "Confidential Information" means (i) any proprietary or confidential matters concerning any member of the Group, including the business, products, markets, condition (financial or other), operations, processes, intellectual property, customers, vendors, pricing, results of operations, cash flows, prospects and affairs of any member of the Group, and (ii) any information, including the terms, conditions or any other facts, relating to this Agreement and any other agreements or transactions contemplated by this Agreement, or any confidential discussions or negotiations related to this Agreement, in each case, that are not disclosed in a publicly filed document; provided, that, "Confidential Information" shall not include information (A) that is or becomes available to the public or within the industry of a member of the Group, other than as a result of disclosure by the Executive in violation of the Executive's obligations under this Agreement, (B) that becomes available to the Executive on a non-confidential basis from a source other than the Company or its Affiliates, provided that such source is not known by the Executive to be bound by a legal, fiduciary or contractual obligation of confidentiality or secrecy with respect

to such information, or (C) that is or was independently developed by the Executive without use of or reliance on Confidential Information.

(c) “Group” means the Company and its Affiliates.

(d) “Inventions” means any and all inventions, formulas, discoveries, developments, designs, innovations, improvements or processes (whether or not patentable or copyrightable or constituting trade secrets) conceived, made, created, developed or reduced to practice by the Executive (whether alone or with others, whether or not during normal business hours or on or off Group member premises) during the Executive’s employment.

(e) “Person” means an individual, a corporation, a limited liability company, an association, a partnership, an estate, a trust and any other entity or organization, other than the Company or any of its Affiliates.

(f) “Restricted Business” means (i) any business that competes with any service or product offering conducted by any member of the Group during the Executive’s employment or as of the termination of the Executive’s employment or (ii) any other business being actively and demonstrably contemplated to be conducted by any member of the Group during the Executive’s employment or as of the termination of the Executive’s employment; provided, that, with respect to application of the non-competition covenant after termination of the Executive’s employment, as set forth in Section 9(a), Restricted Business shall not include any business that a member of the Group was actively and demonstrably contemplating during the Executive’s employment, but that no member of the Group is conducting, or actively and demonstrably contemplating, as of the termination of the Executive’s employment.

(g) “Restricted Persons” means employees, clinicians, independent contractors and services providers of the Group.

(h) “Restricted Territory” means the United States, unless a court of competent jurisdiction determines that that geographic scope is unenforceable under applicable law because it is too broad, in which case the Territory shall be amended by eliminating geographical areas and states from the following list until the Territory is determined to be reasonable: Alabama, Alaska, Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New Mexico, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont, Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin and Wyoming.

13. Indemnification. To the maximum extent permitted from time to time under the Company’s Certification of Incorporation, Bylaws, and the law of the State of Delaware, the Executive shall be entitled to indemnification in connection with any investigation, action, suit, proceeding or claim made against or naming the Executive in his capacity as an officer of the Company.

14. Taxes.

(a) All payments made by the Company under this Agreement shall be reduced by any tax or other amounts required to be withheld by the Company under applicable law.

(b) The intent of the parties is that payments and benefits under this Agreement comply with Section 409A, to the extent subject thereto, and, accordingly, to the maximum extent permitted, this Agreement shall be interpreted and administered to be in compliance therewith. Without limiting the foregoing, to the extent required in order to avoid accelerated taxation and/or tax penalties under Section 409A, the Executive shall not be considered to have terminated employment with the Company for purposes of this Agreement and no payment shall be due to the Executive under this Agreement until the Executive would be considered to have incurred a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A. Each amount to be paid or benefit to be provided to the Executive pursuant to this Agreement that constitutes deferred compensation subject to Section 409A shall be treated as a separate payment for purposes of Section 409A.

(c) In the event that it is determined that any payment or benefit of any type to or for the Executive's benefit made by the Company, by any of its Affiliates, by any Person who acquires ownership or effective control or ownership of a substantial portion of the Company's assets (within the meaning of Section 280G of the Code and the regulations thereunder (collectively, "Section 280G") or by any affiliate of such person, whether pursuant to the terms of this Agreement or otherwise (any such payments or benefits, collectively, the "Total Payments"), would be subject to the excise tax imposed by Section 4999 of the Code or any interest or penalties with respect to such excise tax (such excise tax, together with any such interest or penalties, are collectively referred to as the "Excise Tax"), then the Executive shall be entitled to receive (A) such lesser amount as would result in no portion of such payments or benefits being subject to the Excise Tax or (B) if the Total Payments (without regard to clause (A)), reduced by all applicable taxes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Excise Tax), would be greater than the lesser amount described in clause (A) reduced by all taxes applicable thereto, the Total Payments. If the Total Payments must be reduced as provided in clause (A) of the previous sentence, the reduction shall occur in the following order (on a pro rata basis among payments or benefits within each category, except as provided below): (1) reduction of cash payments for which the full amount is treated as a "parachute payment" (as defined under Section 280G); (2) cancellation of accelerated vesting (or, if necessary, payment) of cash payments for which the full amount is not treated as a parachute payment; (3) reduction of any continued employee benefits and (4) cancellation of any accelerated vesting of equity awards. In selecting the equity awards (if any) for which vesting will be reduced under clause (4) of the preceding sentence, awards shall be selected in a manner that maximizes the after-tax aggregate amount of reduced Total Payments provided to the Executive, provided that if (and only if) necessary in order to avoid the imposition of an additional tax under Section 409A of the Code, awards instead shall be selected in the reverse order of the date of grant. If two or more equity awards are granted on the same date, each award will be reduced on a pro-rata basis. The Executive and the Company shall furnish such documentation and documents as may be necessary for the Company's independent external accountants or other advisors to perform the requisite Code Section 280G computations and analysis. The Company shall bear the costs of performing any calculations contemplated by this Section 14(c).

15. Assignment. Neither the Company nor the Executive may make any assignment of this Agreement or any interest herein, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other; provided, that, the Company may assign its rights and

obligations under this Agreement without the consent of the Executive in the event that the Executive is transferred to a position with any of the Affiliates or in the event that the Company shall hereafter effect a reorganization, consolidate with, or merge into, any Person or transfer all or substantially all of its properties or assets to any Person. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the Company and the Executive, their respective successors, executors, administrators, heirs and permitted assigns.

16. Severability. If any portion or provision of this Agreement shall to any extent be declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, then the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such portion or provision in circumstances, other than those as to which it is so declared illegal or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each portion and provision of this Agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

17. Waiver. No waiver of any provision hereof shall be effective unless made in writing and signed by the waiving party. The failure of either party to require the performance of any term or obligation of this Agreement, or the waiver by either party of any breach of this Agreement, shall not prevent any subsequent enforcement of such term or obligation or be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach.

18. Notices. Any and all notices, requests, demands and other communications provided for by this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be effective when delivered in person, consigned to a reputable national courier service or deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, registered or certified, and addressed to the Executive at his last known address on the books of the Company or, in the case of the Company, at its principal place of business, attention of the Chairman of the Compensation Committee, or to such other address as either party may specify by notice to the other actually received.

19. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior communications, agreements and understandings, written or oral, with respect to the terms and conditions of the Executive's employment.

20. Amendment. This Agreement may be amended or modified only by a written instrument signed by the Executive and by an expressly authorized representative of the Company.

21. Headings. The headings and captions in this Agreement are for convenience only and in no way define or describe the scope or content of any provision of this Agreement.

22. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

23. Governing Law. This is an Arizona state contract and shall be construed and enforced under and be governed in all respects by the laws of the State of Arizona, without regard to any conflict of laws principles that would result in the application of the laws of another jurisdiction.

[Signature page follows immediately.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as a sealed instrument by the Company, by its duly authorized representative, and by the Executive, as of the date first above written.

THE EXECUTIVE

/s/ David Bourdon
DAVID BOURDON

By:
Name:
Title:

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

/s/ Ryan Pardo
Ryan Pardo
Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary

[Signature Page to Employment Agreement]

Name:	David Bourdon
Number of Shares of Common Stock subject to Award:	180,832
Date of Grant:	November 10, 2022

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

STOCK AWARD AGREEMENT

This agreement (this “**Agreement**”) evidences an award (the “**Award**”) of shares of Common Stock granted by LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the “**Company**”) to the individual named above (the “**Participant**”), pursuant to and subject to the terms of the Company’s 2021 Equity Incentive Plan (as amended from time to time, the “**Plan**”).

1. Grant of Stock Award. The Company grants to the Participant on the date set forth above (the “**Date of Grant**”) the number of shares of Common Stock (the “**Shares**”) set forth above. The Shares shall be fully vested on the Date of Grant. In addition, the Shares shall be subject to the lock-up agreement specified in Section 2.

2. Lock-Up. The Participant agrees to refrain from making any sales of the Shares or engaging in any derivative transactions therewith until the third anniversary of the Date of Grant and thereafter only in accordance with the Insider Trading Policy of the Company.

3. Taxes. The Participant expressly acknowledges that the Award will give rise to “wages” subject to withholding. The Company shall withhold a sufficient number of shares from the Award to cover the Participant’s customary withholding obligations and remit payment to the relevant taxing authorities on the Participant’s behalf in lieu of the Participant remitting a cash payment to the Company in such amount on the Date of Grant. The Participant authorizes the Company and its subsidiaries to withhold any amounts due in respect of any required tax withholdings or payments from any amounts otherwise owed to the Participant as noted in this Section, but nothing in this sentence may be construed as relieving the Participant of any liability for satisfying his or her obligation under the preceding provisions of this Section.

4. 83(b) Election. The Participant has been advised to confer promptly with a professional tax advisor to consider whether the Participant should make a so-called “83(b) election” with respect to the Shares. Any such election, to be effective, must be made in accordance with applicable regulations and within 30 days following the date of “transfer” of the Shares (as determined under Section 83 of the Code). The Company has made no recommendation to the Participant with respect to the advisability of making such an election. If the Participant makes an 83(b) election, such election must be filed by the Participant with the appropriate Internal Revenue Service office not later than 30 days after the Date of Grant and the Participant will provide a copy of such election to the Company promptly thereafter.

5. Effect on Employment. The grant of the Award does not give the Participant any right to be retained in the employ or service of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, affect the right of the Company or any of its subsidiaries to discharge the Participant at any time, or affect any right of the Participant to terminate his or her Employment at any time.

6. Provisions of the Plan. This Agreement is subject in its entirety to the provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated herein by reference. A copy of the Plan as in effect on the Date of Grant has been furnished to the Participant. By accepting, or being deemed to have accepted, all or any portion of the Award, the Participant agrees to be bound by the terms of the Plan and this Agreement. In the event of any conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control.

7. Acknowledgements. The Participant acknowledges and agrees that:

- (a) The grant of the Award is considered a one-time benefit and does not create a contractual or other right to receive any other award under the Plan, benefits in lieu of such awards or any other benefits in the future.
- (b) The Plan is a voluntary program of the Company and future awards, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company, including, but not limited to, the timing of any award, the amount of any award, vesting provisions and purchase price, if any.
- (c) The value of the Award is an extraordinary item of compensation outside of the scope of the Participant's employment. As such, the Award is not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, redundancy, end of service payments, bonuses, long-term service awards, pension or retirement benefits or similar payments.
- (d) The Participant authorizes the Company to use and disclose to any agent administering the Plan or providing recordkeeping services with respect to the Plan such information and data as the Company shall request in order to facilitate the grant of the Award and the administration of the Plan, and the Participant waives any data privacy rights he or she may have with respect to such information or the sharing of such information.
- (e) (i) This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which will be an original and all of which together will constitute one and the same instrument, (ii) this Agreement may be executed and exchanged using facsimile, portable document format (PDF) or electronic signature, which, in each case, will constitute an original signature for all purposes hereunder, and (iii) such signature by the Company will be binding against the Company and will create a legally binding agreement when this Agreement is countersigned by the Participant.

[Signature page follows.]

The Company, by its duly authorized officer, and the Participant have executed this Agreement as of the Date of Grant.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

By: /s/ Ryan Pardo
Name: Ryan Pardo
Title: Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary

Agreed and Accepted:

By: /s/ David Bourdon
David Bourdon

TRANSITION AGREEMENT

This Transition Agreement (this “Agreement”) is entered into by LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (“LifeStance”) LifeStance Health, Inc. (the “Company”, and collectively with LifeStance and its affiliates, the “Company Group”) and J. Michael Bruff (“Employee”) on November 2, 2022 (the “Signing Date”).

RECITALS

- A. Employee and the Company Group have agreed to transition Employee’s role from Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of the Company to Business Transformation Officer of the Company effective on November 10, 2022 (the “Transition Date”) with the expectation that Employee shall continue in such new role until a Separation Date (as defined below) and that, on a Separation Date, Employee’s employment with the Company Group will cease;
- B. Employee and the Company Group desire to resolve all disputes that may exist between them, whether known or unknown, including, but not limited to, disputes relating to Employee’s employment relationship with the Company Group and the termination of that employment relationship by the Company Group. To that end, Employee and the Company Group agree as set forth below.

AGREEMENT

- A) **Transition and Final Compensation.** Employee acknowledges that from the Transition Date through a Separation Date, Employee will serve as Business Transformation Officer of the Company. From the date hereof until a Separation Date, the terms of the Amended and Restated Employment Agreement between the Company and Employee entered into as of March 3, 2021 (the “Employment Agreement”) shall continue in effect, except as expressly modified by this Agreement, including Employee’s new role as Business Transformation Officer of the Company. From the date of this Agreement until a Separation Date, Employee will at all times continue to devote his best professional efforts to the Company as Business Transformation Officer. Employee acknowledges that Employee’s employment with the Company Group will continue until terminated by either the Company or Employee (the actual date of Employee’s termination of employment, the “Separation Date”). Regardless of whether Employee signs this Agreement, the Company will, in accordance with State law, pay Employee (i) Employee’s base salary for the final payroll period of Employee’s employment, through a Separation Date, and (ii) reimbursement for business expenses incurred by Employee but not yet paid to Employee as of a Separation Date, in accordance with the Company Group’s reimbursement procedures and practices in effect from time to time; provided, that Employee submits all expenses and supporting documentation required within ten (10) days of a Separation Date. Employee acknowledges and agrees that nothing contained in this Agreement, including, but not limited to the transition in role from Chief Financial Officer of the Company to Business Transformation Officer of the Company or any future termination from the Company for any reason, shall give rise to a claim for “Good Reason” under the Employment Agreement, the LifeStance Health Group, Inc. Severance and Change in Control Policy (the “Severance Policy”) or any equity-related plan or agreement, or for any other purpose or otherwise entitle the Employee to any benefits or payments not explicitly provided for herein.
-

B) **Separation Consideration.** In consideration of Employee entering into this Agreement and complying with Employee's obligations under this Agreement and any other agreements with the Company Group, and subject to Employee not revoking this Agreement and executing and not revoking the Release (as defined below), the Company agrees to (i) (A) not require Employee to repay \$1.5 million of the sign-on bonus set forth in Section 4(f) of the Employment Agreement and (B) accept the surrender of the number of vested shares of LifeStance common stock with a value of \$982,303 as of the Signing Date (based on the closing price of a share of LifeStance common stock on Nasdaq on such date, or the immediately preceding date for which a closing price is reported if no closing price is reported on such date) in full satisfaction of the remaining repayment obligation related to the sign-on bonus set forth in Section 4(f) of the Employment Agreement, (ii) not require Employee to repay the relocation payment set forth in Section 4(f) of the Employment Agreement, (iii) amend the Partnership Interest Award Agreements dated March 3, 2021, as amended, as set forth on **Exhibit A** hereto (the "RSA Amendment") to provide for accelerated vesting of the time vesting portion of such Partnership Interest Awards ordinarily scheduled to vest through March 8, 2023 (without regard to any accelerated vesting), as of the Signing Date (with Employee not otherwise being entitled to any other vesting of such award through a Separation Date or otherwise, except as may be provided in the following sentence) and (iv) amend the Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement dated April 25, 2022, as amended, as set forth on **Exhibit B** hereto (the "RSU Amendment") to provide for accelerated vesting of the time vesting portion of such Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement ordinarily scheduled to vest through April 1, 2023 as of the Signing Date (with Employee not otherwise being entitled to any other vesting of such award through a Separation Date or otherwise, except as may be provided in the following sentence). In addition, if a Change in Control (as defined in the Severance Policy) occurs within six months following a Separation Date, Employee shall be entitled to receive the severance payments and benefits set forth in the Severance Policy to the extent incremental to the benefits provided herein. The compensation and benefits provided under this Agreement are collectively referred to herein as the "Separation Consideration."

C) **No Further Compensation.** The parties agree that the Separation Consideration is in complete satisfaction of any and all compensation or benefits due to Employee from the Company Group, whether for services provided or otherwise, through a Separation Date, and that, except as expressly provided under this Agreement, no further compensation or benefits are owed or will be paid or provided to Employee.

D) **General Release by Employee.** In consideration of LifeStance and the Company entering into this Agreement and providing the Separation Consideration, Employee agrees as follows:

- a) Employee acknowledges that the terms of this Agreement provide Employee rights that are greater than, and are in lieu of, those that might be available under any other agreements with the Company Group or under any the Company Group's severance or separation pay plans and programs for which Employee is eligible (collectively the "Other Agreements and Programs"). Employee acknowledges that Employee will not be entitled to, and does hereby waive, any rights under the Other Agreements and Programs, including, but not limited to any severance payments under the Employment Agreement and the Severance Policy (except as expressly set forth herein). Employee also acknowledges that this Agreement is intended to, and shall, supersede and replace any other compensation due to Employee now or in the future under the Other Agreements and Programs. Further, Employee acknowledges and agrees that (i) Sections 7, 8, 9 and 10 of the Employment
-

Agreement and (ii) Section 5 of the Partnership Interest Award Agreements are hereby incorporated by reference into this Agreement and form a part hereof.

- b) In exchange for the Separation Consideration, Employee, on behalf of Employee and Employee's affiliates, predecessors, successors, heirs, agents and assigns, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally releases, waives and forever discharges the Company Group and its affiliates, shareholders, predecessors, successors, assigns, representatives, officers, directors, agents, employees, and any other person or entity affiliated, connected or associated with or in any way related to the Company Group (collectively "Releasees"), from all legal, statutory, and equitable claims and from all causes of action, suits, obligations, liabilities, demands, complaints, damages, losses, debts, costs and expenses, known or unknown, suspected or not, which Employee may have or claim to have (regardless of whether Employee has asserted or is aware of the claim) through, or based on any set of facts in existence on, the date that Employee signs this Agreement, including those relating in any way to either Employee's employment relationship or termination of employment relationship with the Company Group or any other matter. The parties intend that this release shall be broadly construed in favor of the Company Group and the Releasees.
 - c) This release includes all claims arising under any federal, state, county or local law prohibiting employment relationship discrimination on the basis of age, color, disability, ethnic or national origin, marital status, military status, race, religion, sex, sexual orientation, or other factor. The release specifically includes all claims under the federal Age Discrimination in Employment Act, as well as under the federal Family and Medical Leave Act, the any applicable state Law Against Discrimination, and the any applicable state Equal Pay Act(s), that arose or accrued before Employee signed this Agreement. The release also includes all claims arising under any other statute, tort, contract, promise, or representation, written or oral, including claims for wrongful or retaliatory termination, actual or punitive damages, compensation, commissions, bonuses, severance, vacation pay or other paid leave or time off, payments or other benefits under employee pension and welfare benefit plans, and attorneys' fees and costs. The foregoing release does not apply to any claims arising under this Agreement.
 - d) The release does not waive any rights provided by this Agreement and to benefits that are fully accrued and vested. It also does not waive claims or rights that as a matter of law cannot be waived by this Agreement, including filing a charge with, testifying, or participating in an investigation conducted by certain government agencies. It does, however, waive any right to monetary recovery if any agency (such as the U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity Commission) pursues any claims on Employee's behalf. Employee acknowledges and agrees that Employee has disclosed any potential non-compliance with laws or regulations that Employee is aware of as of the date hereof to the Company Group's Chief Compliance Officer.
 - e) Notwithstanding the foregoing, Employee does not waive rights, if any, Employee may have to unemployment insurance benefits or workers' compensation benefits. Nothing in this paragraph prohibits Employee from paying COBRA premiums to maintain Employee's participation, if any, in the Company Group's group health plan to the extent allowed by law and by the terms, conditions, and limitations of the health plan.
 - f) For the purpose of implementing a full and complete release and discharge of the
-

Releasees, Employee expressly acknowledges that, except as provided herein, this Agreement is intended to include in its effect, without limitation, all claims that Employee did not know of or suspect to exist in Employee's favor at the time of the execution of this Agreement, regardless of whether the knowledge of such claims, or the facts upon which they might be based, would have materially affected the settlement of this matter, and that the consideration received from each other was also for the release of those claims and contemplates the extinguishment of any such claims.

E) **Continued Protection of Confidential Information.** Employee agrees that, other than in connection with the proper performance of his duties through a Separation Date, Employee will not at any time, directly or indirectly, without written authorization from the Company Group, make use of or disclose to any Person any business-related, proprietary, secret and/or confidential information, knowledge, trade secrets, or other confidential data relative to the business, products, services, practices, or patients or customers of the Company Group or its affiliates coming within Employee's possession during Employee's employment relationship with the Company Group. Such information includes, but is not limited to, trade secrets, salaries, financial information, patient information, marketing information, pricing, sales information, personal employee information, or any other information of a similar confidential, sensitive or competitive nature. As used herein, "Person" means an individual, corporation, partnership, limited liability Company, or other form of business entity. Employee acknowledges that nothing in this Agreement shall alter or affect Employee's continuing obligations under any non-disclosure agreement or non-competition agreement Employee executed during Employee's employment relationship with the Company Group.

F) **No Pending Proceeding.** Employee represents and warrants that Employee has not filed any complaints, charges, or claims for relief against the Company Group or any other Releasee with any local, state or federal court or administrative agency that currently are outstanding. Employee agrees that if Employee has done so, Employee will forthwith dismiss all such complaints, charges and/or claims for relief with prejudice. Employee further agrees and covenants not to bring any complaints, charges or claims against the Company Group or any other Releasee with respect to any matters arising out of Employee's employment relationship with the Company Group or the termination of that employment relationship by the Company Group. Employee further represents that Employee is not aware of any injury or disease that may have arisen out of Employee's employment relationship with the Company Group for which a workers' compensation claim or proceeding may be filed by or for Employee's after signing this Agreement.

G) **Non-Disparagement.** Employee agrees that Employee will not disparage or criticize the Company Group or any other Releasee, or their products, services, practices, business affairs and/or financial condition, to any third person or entity.

H) **Return of Separation Consideration.** Employee agrees that if Employee breaches any provision of this Agreement or any other obligations to the Company Group, or if Employee does not execute, without revoking, the Release (as defined below), Employee will not be entitled to, and therefore will not receive (and will be obligated to return, to the extent already received, upon request by the Company Group), any of the Separation Consideration and Employee will forfeit any entitlement the Separation Consideration.

I) **No Admission.** Employee, LifeStance and the Company acknowledge that this Agreement does not constitute an admission of any fault, liability or wrongdoing by the Company Group or any other Releasee, nor an admission that Employee has any claim whatsoever against

the Company Group or any other Releasee. LifeStance, the Company and all other Releasees specifically deny any liability to, or wrongful acts against, Employee.

J) **Authority.** Employee represents and warrants that he has not previously assigned, conveyed or pledged to any third person any claims released by this Agreement, and that he has full right and authorization to waive, relinquish and compromise those claims as set forth above.

K) **Waiver.** No waiver, express or implied, by either party of any breach of this Agreement shall be considered a waiver of any other breach.

L) **Complete Agreement.** Both Employee and the Company Group agree that this Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding between them concerning the subject matter hereof, and that this Agreement supersedes and replaces all prior negotiations, proposed agreements, agreements or representations. Except as set forth in the proceeding sentence, the Company Group and Employee agree and acknowledge that none of LifeStance, the Company, Employee, nor any agent or attorney of either, has made any representation, warranty, promise or covenant whatsoever, express or implied, not contained in this Agreement, to induce the other to execute this Agreement.

M) **Attorneys' Fees.** Both Employee and the Company Group agree that in the event that a dispute shall arise concerning this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover from the non-prevailing party all attorneys' fees and costs incurred by the prevailing party in connection with such dispute, regardless of whether such dispute results in the filing of a lawsuit.

N) **Choice of Law.** Employee, LifeStance and the Company agree that this Agreement, and any claims related to this Agreement, and/or Employee's employment relationship with the Company Group, whether such claims are in the nature of tort, contract, or otherwise, shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Washington.

O) **Venue.** Employee, LifeStance and the Company consent and submit to the jurisdiction of any state or federal court of the State of Washington in any action or proceeding arising out of, or related in any way to, this Agreement. Employee, LifeStance and the Company waive any right they may have to contest the personal jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Washington. Employee, LifeStance and the Company agree that all claims of whatever type arising out of, or related in any way to, this Agreement, the employment relationship between Employee and the Company Group, or the termination of that relationship shall be brought exclusively in a state or federal court in King County, Washington. Employee, LifeStance and the Company waive any defense of inconvenient forum to the maintenance of any action or proceedings so brought, and waive any bond, surety, or other security that might be required of any party. Employee, LifeStance and the Company each agree that if any action or proceeding arising out of, or related in any way to, this Agreement is brought in any other court or forum other than a state or federal court in King County, Washington, the action or proceeding shall be dismissed with prejudice and the party bringing the action or proceeding shall pay the other party's legal fees and costs.

P) **Acknowledgment.** Employee acknowledges that Employee has read this Agreement carefully and that Employee fully understands this Agreement. Employee acknowledges that Employee has executed this Agreement voluntarily and of Employee's own free will, and that Employee is knowingly and voluntarily releasing and waiving all claims Employee may have against the Company Group and any other Releasee.

Q) **Headings.** The headings appearing in this Agreement are solely for the convenience of

the reader and shall not affect the interpretation or meanings of the provisions set forth.

R) **Counterpart Originals.** This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, which together will be considered one document. A facsimile signature shall be deemed an original signature.

S) **Waiver and Revocation.** You are advised that this Agreement specifically refers to rights and claims arising under the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (“ADEA”), 29 U.S.C. § 626(f)(1)(F)(i), you have twenty-one (21) days in which to consider the terms of this Agreement and to consult with your attorney. Pursuant to 29 C.F.R. § 1625.22(e)(6), you may knowingly and voluntarily waive the twenty-one (21) day pre-execution consideration period set forth in 29 U.S.C. § 626(f)(1)(F)(i) if you choose to execute this Agreement before the expiration of such period. Pursuant to 29 U.S.C. § 626(f)(1)(G), you will have seven (7) days after your execution of this Agreement to revoke the ADEA portion of this Agreement. If you elect to so revoke the ADEA portion of this Agreement, you shall contact the Company Group immediately. In the event you revoke your Agreement, you will not receive the compensation specified in Section 2.

T) **Effective Date.** This Agreement shall become effective as of the date Employee executes it or, with respect to the ADEA portion of this Agreement, the date that is seven (7) days after Employee’s execution of this Agreement. In addition, Employee agrees to execute a release of claims in a form provided by the Company Group substantially in the form of the release of claims included in this Agreement (the “Release”), attached as **Exhibit C**, within five (5) days following a Separation Date and agrees that Employee must repay and forfeit any portion of the Separation Consideration received prior to a Separation Date, in the event Employee fails to execute the Release as specified herein (or in the event Employee revokes the Release following execution of it). Employee acknowledges that Employee has sufficient opportunity of at least twenty-one (21) days in which to consider and consult with Employee’s attorney regarding the terms of this Agreement and the terms of the Release.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

By: /s/ Ryan Pardo
Its: Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary
Date: November 2, 2022

/s/ J. Michael Bruff
J. Michael Bruff

Exhibit A

RSA Amendments

Exhibit B

Amendment to Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement

Exhibit C

General Release and Waiver of Claims

For and in consideration of certain benefits to be provided to me under the Separation and General Release Agreement between me, LifeStance Health Group, Inc. ("LifeStance") LifeStance Health, Inc. (the "Company", and collectively with its Affiliates, including LifeStance, the "Company Group"), dated as of [Date] (the "Agreement"), which are conditioned on my signing this General Release and Waiver of Claims (this "Release of Claims"), and to which I am not otherwise entitled, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which I hereby acknowledge, on my own behalf and on behalf of my heirs, executors, administrators, beneficiaries, representatives, successors and assigns, and all others connected with or claiming through me, I hereby release and forever discharge the Company Group, and all of its past, present and future officers, directors, shareholders, employees, employee benefits plans, administrators, trustees, agents, representatives, consultants, predecessors, successors and assigns, and all those connected with any of them, in their official and individual capacities (collectively, the "Released Parties"), from any and all causes of action, suits, rights and claims, demands, damages and compensation, whether at law or in equity, whether now known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected, contingent or otherwise, which I now have or ever have had against the Released Parties, or any of them, of any nature whatsoever, including but not limited to those in any way related to, connected with or arising out of my employment and/or other relationship with the Company Group, or the termination of such employment and/or other relationship, or pursuant to Title VII of the Civil Rights Act, the Americans With Disabilities Act, the Family and Medical Leave Act, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act (as amended by the Older Workers Benefit Protection Act), the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, the wage and hour, wage payment and/or fair employment practices laws and statutes of the state or states in which I have provided services to the Company Group (each as amended from time to time) and/or any other federal, state or local law, regulation, or other requirement (collectively, the "Claims") through the date that I sign this Release of Claims, and I hereby waive all such Claims. For purposes of this Release of Claims, "Affiliates" means all persons and entities directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Company, where control may be by management authority, equity interest or otherwise.

I understand that nothing contained in this Release of Claims shall be construed to prohibit me from filing a charge with or participating in any investigation or proceeding conducted by the federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission or a comparable state or local agency; provided, however, that I hereby agree to waive my right to recover monetary damages or other individual relief in any such charge, investigation or proceeding or any related complaint or lawsuit filed by me or by anyone else on my behalf. I further understand that nothing contained in this Release of Claims shall be construed to limit, restrict or in any other way affect my communicating with any governmental agency or entity, or communicating with any official or staff person of a governmental agency or entity, concerning matters relevant to such governmental agency or entity. Subject to this paragraph, I agree that (a) I will not disclose this Release of Claims or any of its terms or provisions, directly or by implication, except to members of my immediate family and to my legal and tax advisors, and then only on condition that they agree not to further disclose this

Release of Claims or any of its terms or provisions to others and (b) I will not disparage or criticize any member of the Company Group, their business, their management or their products or services.

I acknowledge and agree I have received any and all compensation and benefits due to me from the Company Group, whether for services provided to the Company Group, under the Agreement, or otherwise, through the date that my employment with the Company Group terminated. I further acknowledge that, except as expressly provided hereunder, no further compensation or benefits are owed or will be provided to me by the Company Group.

I represent and warrant that I have returned to the Company Group all documents, property and records owned by, belonging to or created by the Company Group, or any other Releasee, and all copies thereof (the "LifeStance Property"). I also represent and warrant that I have not retained any copies of any LifeStance Property and that I have no LifeStance Property in my possession, custody or control. The LifeStance Property includes, but is not limited to, keys, wares, products, complete and/or partial documents, correspondence, reports, memoranda, notes, software, computer disks, manuals, computerized information and reports. Further, from and after a Separation Date, I acknowledge and agree that I shall not access any systems or vendor portals of the Company Group..

I agree that I will not disparage or criticize the Company Group or any other Releasee, or their products, services, practices, business affairs and/or financial condition, to any third person or entity.

I acknowledge that I will continue to be bound by my obligations under the Agreement and under any agreement between me and any member of the Company Group that survive the termination of my employment by the terms thereof (the "Continuing Obligations"). I further acknowledge that the obligation of the Company to make payments to me or on my behalf under Section 2 of the Agreement, and my right to retain the same, are expressly conditioned upon my continued full performance of the Continuing Obligations.

I understand that I must sign this Release of Claims, if at all, within five (5) days of the date hereof, and in no event prior to the date that my employment with the Company Group terminates. I acknowledge that this Release of Claims creates legally binding obligations, and that the Company Group has advised me to consult an attorney before signing it. In signing this Release of Claims, I give the Company Group assurance that I have signed it voluntarily and with a full understanding of its terms; that I have had sufficient opportunity of not less than twenty-one (21) days before signing this Release of Claims to consider its terms and to consult with an attorney, if I wished to do so, or to consult with any of the other persons described in the third sentence of the second paragraph hereof; and that I have not relied on any promises or representations, express or implied, that are not set forth expressly in this Release of Claims. I understand that I will have seven (7) days after signing this Release of Claims to revoke my signature, and that, if I intend to revoke my signature, I must do so in writing addressed and delivered to the Ryan Pardo, Chief Legal Officer, prior to the end of the seven (7)-day revocation period. I understand that this Release of Claims will become effective upon the eighth (8th) day following the date that I sign it, provided that I do not revoke my acceptance in accordance with the immediately preceding sentence. This Release constitutes the entire agreement between me and the Company Group and supersedes all prior and contemporaneous communications, agreements and understandings, whether written or oral, with respect to my employment, its termination and all related matters, excluding only the Continuing Obligations, which shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.

AMENDMENT TO
NOTICE OF AMENDED AWARD TERMS

THIS AMENDMENT (this “**Amendment**”), effective as of November 2, 2022, amends that certain Notice of Amended Award Terms (the “**Notice**”), dated June 9, 2021, which describes certain amendments to the Partnership Interest Award Agreements (as amended and/or amended and restated from time to time, including as amended by the Notice, the “**Award Agreements**”) between J. Michael Bruff (“**you**”) and LifeStance TopCo, L.P. (the “**Partnership**”) and the Class B Units you received under such Award Agreements in connection with the initial public offering of shares of common stock of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (“**LifeStance**”) and the related organizational transactions (together, the “**IPO**”). The Partnership, its subsidiaries, and LifeStance are collectively referred to in this Amendment as the “**Company**”. Any capitalized term not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Award Agreements.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, in connection with the IPO, the Class B Units in the Partnership held by you were exchanged for shares of common stock of LifeStance subject to the same vesting conditions as had applied to such Class B Units, as modified by and described in the Notice; and

WHEREAS, the parties now desire to amend the Award Agreements, as modified by the Notice, to modify the vesting provisions applicable to such shares of restricted common stock.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, LifeStance and you hereby agree as follows:

The Time Interests ordinarily scheduled to vest on or prior to March 8, 2023 (without regard to any accelerated vesting), which were converted into 181,720 shares of restricted common stock, shall vest in full as of the date hereof.

Except as expressly set forth in this Amendment, the Award Agreements will continue in full force and effect in accordance with their terms. This Amendment sets forth the entire understanding of the parties, and, as of the date of this Amendment, supersedes all prior agreements and all other arrangements and communications, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Amendment may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Amendment is a Delaware contract and shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provisions (whether Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction other than Delaware.

[Signature Page to Amendment Follows]

LIFESTANCE:

LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Signature: /s/ Ryan Pardo

Name: Ryan Pardo

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary

Signature: /s/ J. Michael Bruff

J. Michael Bruff

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

AMENDMENT TO
TIME-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT (this “**Amendment**”) amends the Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Time-Based Award) by and between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the “**Company**”) and J. Michael Bruff (the “**Participant**”), dated June 9, 2021 (as amended, the “**Agreement**”), and is effective as of November 2, 2022 (the “**Effective Date**”). Any capitalized term not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the parties now desire to amend the Agreement to modify the vesting schedule of such restricted stock units.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Participant hereby agree as follows:

“The 68,353 RSUs ordinarily scheduled to vest on or prior to March 3, 2023 shall vest in full as of the date hereof.”

Except as expressly set forth in this Amendment, the Agreement will continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. This Amendment sets forth the entire understanding of the parties, and, as of the date of this Amendment, supersedes all prior agreements and all other arrangements and communications, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Amendment may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Amendment is a Delaware contract and shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provisions (whether Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction other than Delaware.

[Signature Page to Amendment Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed and delivered this Amendment as of the date first written above.

THE COMPANY:

LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Signature: /s/ Ryan Pardo

Name: Ryan Pardo

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary

THE PARTICIPANT:

Signature: /s/ J. Michael Bruff

J. Michael Bruff

LIFESTANCE HEALTH GROUP, INC.
2021 EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

AMENDMENT TO
TIME-BASED RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT AWARD AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT (this “**Amendment**”) amends the Time-Based Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement (Time-Based Award) by and between LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the “**Company**”) and J. Michael Bruff (the “**Participant**”), dated April 25, 2022 (as amended, the “**Agreement**”), and is effective as of November 2, 2022 (the “**Effective Date**”). Any capitalized term not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Agreement.

RECITALS

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Agreement, the Participant was granted 277,990 restricted stock units on the terms provided therein and in the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the parties now desire to amend the Agreement to modify the vesting schedule of such restricted stock units.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements set forth herein, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Company and the Participant hereby agree as follows:

1. The 27,917 RSUs ordinarily scheduled to vest on or prior to April 1, 2023 shall vest in full as of the date hereof.

Except as expressly set forth in this Amendment, the Agreement will continue in full force and effect in accordance with its terms. This Amendment sets forth the entire understanding of the parties, and, as of the date of this Amendment, supersedes all prior agreements and all other arrangements and communications, whether oral or written, with respect to the subject matter hereof. This Amendment may be signed in counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. This Amendment is a Delaware contract and shall be governed by and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to any choice or conflict of law provisions (whether Delaware or any other jurisdiction) that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction other than Delaware.

[Signature Page to Amendment Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed and delivered this Amendment as of the date first written above.

THE COMPANY:

LifeStance Health Group, Inc.

Signature: /s/ Ryan Pardo

Name: Ryan Pardo

Title: Chief Legal Officer, Vice President and Secretary

THE PARTICIPANT:

Signature: /s/ J. Michael Bruff

J. Michael Bruff

Subsidiaries of the Registrant

<u>Entity</u>	<u>Jurisdiction</u>
Subsidiaries of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. LifeStance TopCo, L.P.	Delaware
Subsidiaries of LifeStance TopCo, L.P. LifeStance Ultimate Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Subsidiaries of LifeStance Ultimate Holdings, Inc. Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Subsidiaries of Lynnwood Intermediate Holdings, Inc. LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc.	Delaware
Subsidiaries of LifeStance Health Holdings, Inc. LifeStance Health, Inc.	Delaware
Subsidiaries of LifeStance Health, Inc. Balance Women's Health, Inc.	Oklahoma
LifeStance Health – Nevada, LLC	Nevada
LifeStance Health – Wisconsin, LLC	Wisconsin
Advent Medical Group, LLC	Missouri
LifeStance Health – Arizona, LLC	Arizona
OBHC Management Company Inc.	Washington
Orlando Behavioral Healthcare Corporation	Florida
LifeStance Health – Colorado, LLC	Colorado
Delaware County Professional Services, Inc.	Pennsylvania
LifeStance Health – Michigan, LLC	Michigan
Carmel Psych Management Services, LLC	New York
Behavioral Health Solutions, LLC	Missouri
Commonwealth Counseling Associates, Inc.	Virginia
Advent Professionals, LLC	Missouri
Orlando Behavioral Administrators Corporation	Florida
Alternative Behavioral Care, LLC	Missouri
Behavioral Health Practice Services, LLC	Delaware
Psychological & Behavioral Consultants, LLC	Ohio
Behavioral Health Management Solutions, Inc.	New Hampshire
Personal Recovery Network, LLC	Georgia
Anxiety and Stress Management Institute, LLC	Georgia
The Counseling Center of Nashua, Inc.	New Hampshire
LHM MASS, Inc.	Delaware
Sunrise Counseling & Psychological Services, LLC	Virginia
Subsidiaries of LHM MASS, Inc. LifeStance Health Management Massachusetts, LLC	Delaware
Subsidiaries of Behavioral Health Practice Services, LLC Portrait Health Properties, Inc.	Illinois

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-257086 and 333-263653) of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. of our report dated March 9, 2023 relating to the financial statements of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (Successor), which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Seattle, Washington
March 9, 2023

CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-257086 and 333-263653) of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. of our report dated April 12, 2021, except for the effects of the reclassification of certain operating expense categories discussed in Note 2 (not presented herein) to the consolidated financial statements, as to which the date is May 12, 2021, relating to the financial statements of LifeStance Health, LLC (Predecessor), which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP
Seattle, Washington
March 9, 2023

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Kenneth Burdick, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 9, 2023

By: _____ /s/ Kenneth Burdick

Kenneth Burdick
Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
RULES 13a-14(a) AND 15d-14(a) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934,
AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, David Bourdon, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of LifeStance Health Group, Inc.;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 9, 2023

By: _____ /s/ David Bourdon

David Bourdon
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Kenneth Burdick, Chief Executive Officer of LifeStance Health Group, Inc., certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

Date: March 9, 2023

By: _____ /s/ Kenneth Burdick
Kenneth Burdick
Chief Executive Officer

**CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO
SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

In connection with the Annual Report of LifeStance Health Group, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-K for the period ending December 31, 2022, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, David Bourdon, Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer of LifeStance Health Group, Inc., certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. § 1350, as adopted pursuant to § 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that to the best of my knowledge:

- (1) The Report fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- (2) The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and result of operations of the Company.

Date: March 9, 2023

By: _____ /s/ David Bourdon
David Bourdon
Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer
